



**Department of Social & Health Services  
Division of Behavioral Health and  
Recovery**



Treatment and Assessment  
Report Generation Tool

## **Data Dictionary**

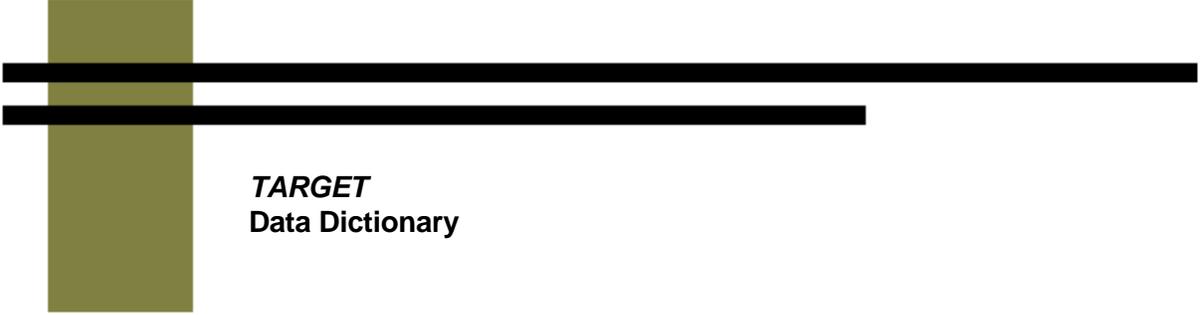
**January 2014**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

SUBJECT
<p>PART I: DICTIONARY DESCRIPTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Overview</li><li>Data Model</li><li>Data Elements</li><li>Dictionary Use</li></ul>
<p>PART II: FORMS INDEX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Target Data Elements</li><li>Detox Short Form</li><li>Treatment Activities</li><li>Client Support Activities</li><li>Agency Staff</li><li>Target Change of Circumstances</li><li>Group Treatment Activities</li><li>Agency Support Activities</li><li>Group Support Activities</li><li>Client Registry Lookup</li><li>Criminal Justice Multi-Party Release of Information</li><li>GAIN Short Screening</li></ul>
<p>PART III: DATA ELEMENTS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Are sequentially numbered within alphabetical section.</li><li>2. Default fields are in the "D" section.</li><li>3. There are currently no "J", "K" or "X" data elements.</li></ol>
<p>APPENDICES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A: Inactive Data Elements</li></ul>



*TARGET*  
Data Dictionary

# Part I

## Dictionary Description





## **DICTIONARY DESCRIPTION**

---

### **1. OVERVIEW**

The Treatment and Report Generation Tool (TARGET) is a web-based management and reporting system of the Division of Behavioral Health and Recovery (DBHR) and is provided to approximately 525 reporting agencies throughout the state. Users include county governments, tribes, and organizations that provide DBHR client services.

The purpose of this Data Dictionary is to enumerate and explain each of the fields in each of the tables within the TARGET database. This information will be helpful to treatment agency and county staff in understanding the forms and the TARGET data system. It will also be of use to developers or those seeking to understand the data structure within TARGET.

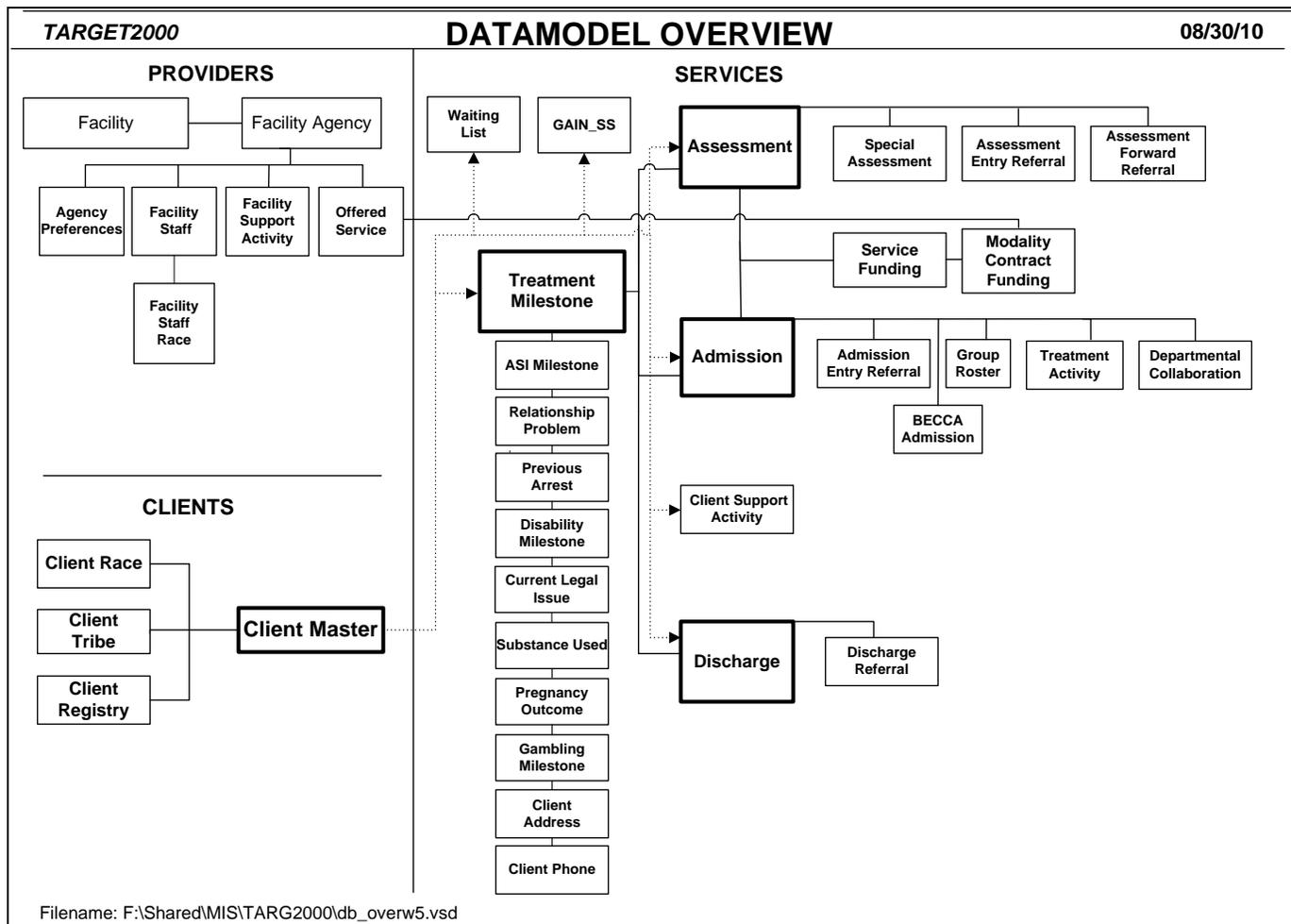
If you have any questions concerning TARGET or the Data Dictionary, please call the Help Desk at (888) 461-8898.

---

# DICTIONARY DESCRIPTION

## 2. TARGET DATA MODEL

The "high-level" Data Model below shows the data that **TARGET** collects. Developers who want to see detailed flow diagrams of the data files can refer to the full Data Model. In Part III, Data Elements, you will find descriptions of the fields in these files.



---

## DICTIONARY DESCRIPTION

---

### 3. DATA ELEMENTS

This Data Dictionary describes each data element in a standard format. The top section provides information useful to those who use the Target system and forms; Field Description, Valid Entries and Business Rules. The lower section provides File References and Field Information for developers. The Data Element History section tracks changes to the system.

The sample data element below illustrates this format.

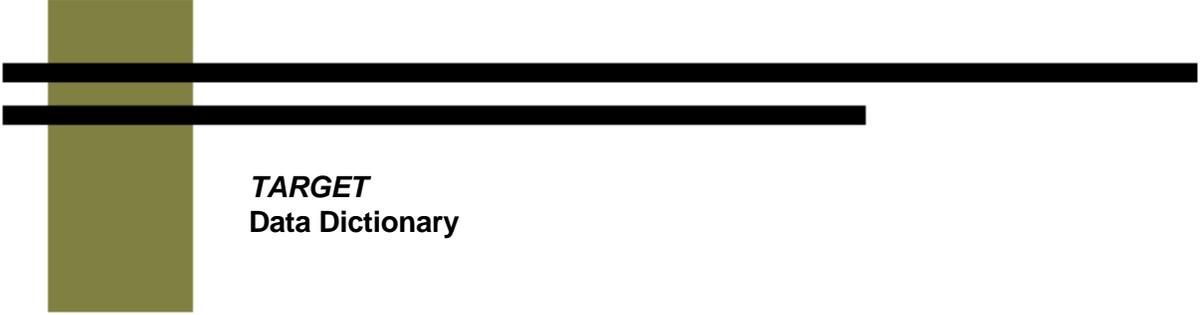
TARGET Data Dictionary	
<b>LAST NAME</b>	
<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the last name of client or staff member. Please do not include punctuation or titles (i.e., hyphens, apostrophes, Jr. etc.) when entering the data into the database.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Up to 60 characters.
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field
<b>File References</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database            Name:    Client_Last_Name (SQL)                            Length:  Staff_Last_Name Type:    60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---

L-2

### 4. DICTIONARY USE

To find a data element in this Dictionary, you can use two approaches. If you know the field title, look it up in the alphabetized section of the Data Elements; or you can turn to the Data Entry Form for the type of element you want (ex. Assessment/Admission form) to find the exact page number.

---



*TARGET*  
Data Dictionary

# Part II

## Forms Index



# Forms Listing

Form Name	DSHS Form Number	Pages
Target Data Elements	04-416	11
Discharge or ADATSA Closure	04-416A	1
Detox Short Form	04-417	2
Treatment Activities	04-418	1
Client Support Activities	04-419	1
Agency Staff	04-420	1
Target Change of Circumstances	04-423	1
Group Treatment Activities	04-436	1
Agency Support Activities	04-437	1
Group Support Activities	04-438	1
Client Registry Lookup	22-382 (X)	2
Criminal Justice Multi-Party Release of Information	DOC 14-029	1
GAIN Short Screening	14-479	1



DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)  
**DBHR Target Data Elements  
Assessment/Admission Setup**

STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>

SECTION I: CLIENT IDENTIFICATION			
1. LAST NAME <i>L1</i>	2. FIRST NAME <i>F5</i>	3. MIDDLE NAME <i>M5</i>	4. OTHER LAST NAME <i>04</i>
5. GENDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female <i>G13</i>	6. DATE OF BIRTH <i>B1</i>	7. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER * <i>S11</i>	8. WASHINGTON DRIVER'S LICENSE OR ID NUMBER: <i>W1</i>
9. WHICH RACE/ETHNICITY GROUP WOULD YOU IDENTIFY YOURSELF WITH (CHECK A MAXIMUM OF FOUR THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Middle Eastern	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-federal tribe	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black/African American	<input type="checkbox"/> Native American		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian <i>R1</i>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander	Tribal Code (No. 1) <i>T11</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Race	Tribal Code (No. 2) _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer		
<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian (Native)	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan		
<input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	<input type="checkbox"/> Thai		
<input type="checkbox"/> Korean	<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese		
<input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	<input type="checkbox"/> White/European American		
10. SPANISH/HISPANIC/LATINO (CHECK ONE) <i>S14</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cuban	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer	
NOTES			

\* The Social Security Act provides for the collection of Social Security Number to assist in the administration of public funded programs.

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment / Admission and Discharge**

Assess  Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

Section II: Assessment Setup			
1. ASSESSMENT DATE <i>A32</i>	4. ASSESSMENT TYPE (CHECK ONE)		
2. ASSESSMENT TIME : <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. <i>A32</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment	<input type="checkbox"/> Expanded Assessment	<i>A33</i>
3. DATE OF FIRST CONTACT <i>D2</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> CD and Gambling	<input type="checkbox"/> Gambling	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferred Prosecution	<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Commitment	
5. ENTRY REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Center	<input type="checkbox"/> Employer / EAP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Health Care Provider	
<input type="checkbox"/> At Risk Youth (ARY / CHINS)	<input type="checkbox"/> First Steps or PPP Case	<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacist	
<input type="checkbox"/> Attorney	<input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone book	
<input type="checkbox"/> BECCA Involved <i>EB</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Group Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Court / Probation	<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hour Help line	<input type="checkbox"/> School/Education	
<input type="checkbox"/> DCFS / CPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Commitment	<input type="checkbox"/> Self Help	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Corrections (DOC)	<input type="checkbox"/> JRA	<input type="checkbox"/> Self / Family	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Licensing (DOL)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass media	<input type="checkbox"/> Social Security Administration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> MD / Primary Care Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Website	
<input type="checkbox"/> Diversion	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/> DSHS Community Services Office	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Alcohol / Drug Facility		
6. CLIENT REGISTRY PARTICIPATION <i>C20</i>	7. REGISTRY STATUS DATE <i>C19</i>	8. REFERRING CSO/HCS <i>R7</i>	9. CSO REFERRAL DATE <i>C34</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Permitted <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Revoked			
Section III: Admission Setup			
1. ADMISSION DATE <i>A18</i>	4. BECCA admission? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
2. ADMISSION TIME : <i>A18</i> <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.	5. Is this an ADATSA admission? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>A13</i>		
3. DATE OF FIRST CONTACT <i>D2</i>	6. Admission type: <i>A19</i> <input type="checkbox"/> CD <input type="checkbox"/> Gambling <input type="checkbox"/> Both		
7. ENTRY REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Center	<input type="checkbox"/> Employer / EAP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Health Care Provider	
<input type="checkbox"/> At Risk Youth (ARY / CHINS)	<input type="checkbox"/> First Steps or PPP Case	<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacist	
<input type="checkbox"/> Attorney	<input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone book	
<input type="checkbox"/> BECCA Involved <i>EB</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Group Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Court / Probation	<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Hour Help line	<input type="checkbox"/> School/Education	
<input type="checkbox"/> DCFS / CPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Commitment	<input type="checkbox"/> Self Help	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Corrections (DOC)	<input type="checkbox"/> JRA	<input type="checkbox"/> Self / Family	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Licensing (DOL)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass media	<input type="checkbox"/> Social Security Administration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> MD / Primary Care Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Website	
<input type="checkbox"/> Diversion	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/> DSHS Community Services Office	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Alcohol / Drug Facility		
8. REFERRING AGENCY <i>R5</i>	9. REFERRING ASSESSMENT DATE <i>R6</i>		
10. REFERRING CSO <i>R7</i>	11. CLIENT REGISTRY PARTICIPATION <i>C20</i>	12. REGISTRY DATE <i>C19</i>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Permitted <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Revoked		
NOTES			

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment/Admission and Discharge**

Assess       Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>524</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C.18</i>	

**SECTION IV: CLIENT MILESTONES**

**A: LANGUAGE SKILLS**

1. PRIMARY LANGUAGE USED IN YOUR HOME IF OTHER THAN ENGLISH (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- |   |                                    |   |   |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> American Sign Language | <input type="checkbox"/> Farsi     | <input type="checkbox"/> Ilocano          | <input type="checkbox"/> Marathi        | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amharic                | <input type="checkbox"/> Finnish   | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (General) | <input type="checkbox"/> Mien           | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arabic <i>P17</i>      | <input type="checkbox"/> French    | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian          | <input type="checkbox"/> Norwegian      | <input type="checkbox"/> Tagalog          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian              | <input type="checkbox"/> German    | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Language | <input type="checkbox"/> Thai             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cantonese              | <input type="checkbox"/> Greek     | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean           | <input type="checkbox"/> Polish         | <input type="checkbox"/> Tigrigna         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese                | <input type="checkbox"/> Gujarati  | <input type="checkbox"/> Lakota Sioux     | <input type="checkbox"/> Puyallup       | <input type="checkbox"/> Ukrainian        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Czech                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Hindi     | <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian          | <input type="checkbox"/> Romanian       | <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown Language |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dutch                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Hmong     | <input type="checkbox"/> Malay            | <input type="checkbox"/> Russian        | <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese       |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Hungarian | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin         | <input type="checkbox"/> Satish         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yakama           |

**B. FAMILY AND SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS**

1. In the last 30 days: How many times have you attended a self-help session related to recovery from substance abuse or dependence? (199 means not collected) *55*

2. RESIDENCY (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled Environment                | <input type="checkbox"/> Jail/Prison           | <input type="checkbox"/> Student Residence            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drug-Free Shared/Transitional Housing | <input type="checkbox"/> No Stable Arrangement | <input type="checkbox"/> Transient Quarters           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foster/Group Home                     | <input type="checkbox"/> On the Street         | <input type="checkbox"/> Work/Training Release Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Homeless Shelter/Mission <i>R13</i>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal Residence    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital/Other Institution            | <input type="checkbox"/> Single Room Occupancy |   |

3. STREET ADDRESS *S27*      4. CITY *C16*      5. STATE *S25*      6. ZIP CODE *Z1*

7. COUNTY *C32*      8. TELEPHONE NUMBER *T2*

9. Do you have a valid driver's license (ASI)? *D27*      10. Do you have an automobile available (ASI) *A39*  
 Yes    No       Yes    No

11. MARITAL STATUS (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) *M2*  
 Divorced    Married or Committed Relationship    Never Married    Separated    Widowed

12. Are you satisfied with your current marriage or relationship status (ASI)?    Yes    No    Indifferent *M1*

13. WHO ARE YOU LIVING WITH (CHECK ONE BOX)

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alone                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Family Members with or without Child(ren) | <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse/Partner Alone          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) Alone <i>L2</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)/Parent(s) with Child(ren)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse/Partner and Child(ren) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foster parents/Group Home  | <input type="checkbox"/> Roommates                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friends                    |  |  |

14. HOW DO YOU IDENTIFY YOUR SEXUAL ORIENTATION?  
 Bisexual    Choosing Not to Disclose    Gay/Lesbian    Heterosexual    Questioning    Transgender *99*

NOTES

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment/Admission and Discharge**

Assess       Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

**SECTION IV: CLIENT MILESTONES (CONTINUED)**

**B. FAMILY AND SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

15. Persons in household (including you): *P2*  
 16. Number of your children or siblings under 18 years living with you: *C15*  
 17. Number of your children or siblings under 18 years not living with you: *C14*  
 18. Number of other children under 18 years living with you: *C13*  
 19. In the last thirty days, have you had significant periods in which you have experienced serious problems getting along with (ASI): *R12*  
 Children                       Father                       Other Significant Family Member  
 Close Friends                       Mother                       Sister/Brother  
 Co-workers                       Neighbors                       Spouse/Sexual Partner  
 20. In the last 30 days (ASI):  
 How many times have you had serious conflicts with your family members: *C23*  
 How troubled or bothered have you been by family problems (ASI Scale Number): *T33*  
 21. How important to you now is treatment or counseling for these family problems (ASI Scale Number): *T9*  
 22. Is your current living environment conducive to recovery?  Yes  No *L4*  
 23. IF UNDER 18 YEARS, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU RUN AWAY IN THE PAST YEAR? *R17*  
 0 times       2 times       4 times       6 to 10 times       More than 20 times  
 1 time       3 times       5 times       11 to 20 times

**C. EDUCATION**

1. ACADEMIC/TRAINING ACHIEVEMENT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) *A1*  
 AA Degree (Academic)                       No Degree                       Vocational Training (Certificate)  
 AA Degree (Vocational)                       Post-Graduate Degree                       Vocational Training (No Certificate)  
 GED                       Undergraduate Degree  
 High School Diploma                       Unknown  
 2. YEARS OF EDUCATION: *Y1*  
 3. In the last twelve months:  
 How many times have you been suspended from school: *S2*  
 How many schools have you been expelled from: *S1*  
 4. CURRENT SCHOOL STATUS (CHECK ONE)  
 Dropped Out *S3*       Not Enrolled  
 Expelled       Part Time  
 Full Time       Suspended

**D. EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME**

1. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) *E2*  
 Employed Full-Time                       Institutionalized                       Retired  
 Employed Part-Time (less than 30 hours)       Military                       Under Age Not in Workforce  
 Employed Temporary/On Call/Intermittent       Not in Work Force                       Unemployed Not Seeking Work  
 Homemaker                       Not Working Due to Disability       Unemployed Seeking Work

NOTES

Assessment / Admission and Discharge

AGENCY NUMBER A22 STAFF IDENTIFICATION S24

CLIENT NAME C18

Assess  Admit

Section IV: Client Milestones (Continued)

D. EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME (CONTINUED)

2. PRIMARY SOURCE OF INCOME OR SUPPORT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- Disability  Other S13  Social Security (SSA/SSDI)
- Family/Friend (most Youth fall here)  Public Assistance  Unemployment Compensation
- None  Retirement Pension  Wages/Salary

3. MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD GROSS INCOME (Immediate family ONLY) M15

5. In the last 30 days (ASI):  
 How many days were you paid for working: D3  
 How much money did you receive from employment: E6  
 How much money did you receive from illegal activities: I4

4. MONTHLY PERSONAL INCOME (GROSS) M16

E. MILITARY VETERAN

1. Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Military?  
 Yes  No  Refused V2  
 Start month/year: M9 End month/year: M10

2. What branch of service?  
 Air Force  Marine Corps M11  
 Army  Navy  
 Coast Guard

3. Have you ever been a member of the National Guard or Reserves? G19  
 National Guard  No  Refused  Reserves  
 Start month/year: M9 End month/year: M10

4. Are you the spouse, partner or dependent minor of someone who has served or is serving in the U.S. Military, National Guard, or Reserves?  
 Child  Spouse/Domestic Partner  
 No M8  Widow  
 Other  Refused  
 Start month/year: M9 End month/year: M10

F. PHYSICAL HEALTH

1. PREVIOUS MEDICAL TREATMENT - NOT PREVENTATIVE

In the last 30 days (ASI):  
 How many days have you experienced medical problems: M3  
 How troubled or bothered have you been by these medical problems (ASI Scale Number): T33  
 How important to you now is treatment for these medical problems (ASI Scale Number): T9

(FOR ASSESSMENTS AND ADMISSIONS, PREVIOUS MEANS THE LAST YEAR, FOR DISCHARGE, PREVIOUS MEANS SINCE ADMISSION)

- 2. Number of previous emergency room visits: P11
- 3. Number of previous outpatient/clinic visits: P16
- 4. Number of previous hospital inpatient admissions: P13
- 5. Number of previous hospital inpatient days: P12
- 6. How many times have you been tested for STD in the last year? S26

- |  | YES                      | NO                       | IN NEED                  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. Currently under care for infectious disease? <u>C3</u>                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Have you ever had a traumatic head injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? <u>T8</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Currently under care for traumatic injury? <u>C4</u>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Currently under care for continuing illness? <u>C1</u>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Currently under care for dental? <u>C2</u>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

NOTES

**Assessment / Admission and Discharge**

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

Assess       Admit

**Section IV: Client Milestones (Continued)**

**H. PHYSICAL HEALTH (CONTINUED)**

12. DISABILITY – MAJOR LIMITATIONS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> ADHD/ADD	<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobility	<input type="checkbox"/> Speech-Impaired
<input type="checkbox"/> Cognitive Impairment	<input type="checkbox"/> Learning	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Vision
<input type="checkbox"/> Developmental	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental/Psychological	<input type="checkbox"/> Parkinson's	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>D13</i>

13. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE?  
 Yes    No    Uncertain   *D26*

14. ARE YOU CURRENTLY A VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE?  
 Yes    No    Uncertain   *D25*

**G. PREGNANCY STATUS**

1. ESTIMATED DUE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) <i>E13</i>	2. HAS PRENATAL PROVIDER? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>P7</i>	3. PREGNANCY END DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) <i>P4</i>
--	---	---

**H. MENTAL/PSYCHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS**

1. PREVIOUS MENTAL TREATMENT (FOR ASSESSMENTS AND ADMISSIONS, PREVIOUS MEANS THE LAST YEAR. FOR DISCHARGE, PREVIOUS MEANS SINCE ADMISSION.) (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> No/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/> With Hospitalization	<input type="checkbox"/> With Outpatient Treatment
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

*P13*

2. DAYS HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL TREATMENT  
*D4*

3. CURRENT PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> No Evaluation Made	<input type="checkbox"/> Psychological Evaluation Made, Problem Diagnosed
<input type="checkbox"/> Problem Indicated, Referral Made	<input type="checkbox"/> Re-evaluation Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Psychological Evaluation Made, No Problem Found	

*C38*

4. Does anyone in your immediate family or current living situation have a diagnosed mental illness?    Yes    No

5. In the last 30 days (ASI):  
 How many days have you experienced psychological or emotional problems: *P20*  
 How troubled or bothered have you been by psychological or emotional problems (ASI Scale Number): *T33*

6. How important to you now is treatment for these psychological problems (ASI Scale Number): *T9*

7. In the past 30 days have you had a significant period of time (that was not a direct result of A/D use) in which you have (ASI):

	Yes   No
a. Experienced serious depression - sadness, hopelessness, loss of interest, difficulty with daily functions? <i>E16</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Experienced serious anxiety/tension - uptight, unreasonably worried, inability to feel relaxed? <i>E15</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Experienced hallucinations - saw things or heard voices that were not there? <i>E17</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Experienced trouble understanding, concentrating, or remembering? <i>E19</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>For the next three items below, patient can have been under the influence of alcohol / drugs.</b>	
e. Experienced trouble controlling violent behavior including episodes of rage or violence? <i>E20</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Experienced serious thoughts of suicide (patient seriously considered a plan for taking his/her life)? <i>E18</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Attempt suicide (include actual suicide gestures or attempts)? <i>A36</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

8. CURRENTLY RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES?  
 Yes    No    In Need   *C41*

9. CURRENTLY ON PRESCRIBED PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATIONS?  
 Yes    No    Unknown   *C39*

10. QUADRANT PLACEMENT  
*Q1*

NOTES

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment/Admission and Discharge**

Assess  Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>C24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

**SECTION IV: CLIENT MILESTONES (CONTINUED)**

**I. ARRESTS AND LEGAL ISSUES**

1. PREVIOUS ARREST(S) (FOR ASSESSMENTS AND ADMISSIONS, PREVIOUS MEANS THE LAST YEAR. FOR DISCHARGE, PREVIOUS MEANS SINCE ADMISSION.) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Crime(s) Unknown                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Embezzlement                             | <input type="checkbox"/> None                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Trespass <i>P8</i>       | <input type="checkbox"/> Forgery                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Public-Order Offenses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Fraud (includes bad checks)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Property Crimes             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving Under the Influence       | <input type="checkbox"/> ID Theft                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Theft                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Possession                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Malicious Mischief or Disorderly Conduct | <input type="checkbox"/> Violent Crimes              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Trafficking or Manufacturing |   |  |

2. How many times in the last 30 days have you been arrested? *128*

3. How many times have you ever been charged with (NOTE: Adult offense only) (ASI):

- |                               |                              |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Arson _____                   | Forgery _____                | Rape _____            |
| Assault _____ <i>C9</i>       | Homicide _____               | Robbery _____         |
| Burglary _____                | Other Criminal Offense _____ | Shoplifting _____     |
| Contempt of Court _____       | Probation Violation _____    | Weapons Offense _____ |
| Drug Related Violations _____ | Prostitution _____           |                       |

4. CURRENT LEGAL INVOLVEMENT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting Charges              | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Court - Adult                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Incarcerated, Pre-Trial                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting Trial                | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Court - Juvenile              | <input type="checkbox"/> None                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child Custody Issue           | <input type="checkbox"/> In DUI Deferred Prosecution Status | <input type="checkbox"/> On Probation or Parole                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Convicted, Awaiting Sentence  | <input type="checkbox"/> In Other Supervised Program        | <input type="checkbox"/> On Trial                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CPS Court Involved <i>C35</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Incarcerated, Post-Conviction      | <input type="checkbox"/> Petitioning for DUI Deferred Prosecution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diversion                     |   |   |

5. How many days in the past 30 days have you engaged in illegal activities for profit: \_\_\_\_\_ (ASI) *13*

6. How serious do you feel your present legal problems are (ASI Scale Number): *T33*

7. How important to you now is counseling or referral for these legal problems (ASI Scale Number): *T9*

**J GAMBLING ISSUE**

1. In the last twelve months:

- |  | Yes                      | No                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Have there been periods when you needed to gamble with increasing amounts of money or with larger bets than before in order to get the same feeling of excitement? <i>G3</i>          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Have you continued to gamble in spite of adverse consequences that have affected your finances, family relationships, work, or other parts of your life? <i>G2</i>                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Have you lied to family members, friends, or others about how much you gamble? <i>G7</i>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Have there been periods lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about you gambling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets? <i>G10</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Have you tried but not succeeded in stopping cutting, down, or controlling your gambling behavior? <i>G12</i>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. In the last twelve months:

- |  |                              |                             |            |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| a. Have you contemplated or attempted suicide?                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | <i>G9</i>  |
| b. Have you contemplated or attempted to do physical harm to another person? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | <i>A35</i> |

3. Score on South Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS): *S12*

NOTES

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment/Admission and Discharge**

Assess       Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

**SECTION IV: CLIENT MILESTONES (CONTINUED)**

**J GAMBLING ISSUE (CONTINUED)**

4. In the past 30 days, how many days have you played (enter quantity):

Bingo _____	Gambling and substance use in the same day _____
Bowl, pool, golf or other games of skill _____	Internet gambling _____
Card Games (non Casino) _____	Lottery, numbers, instant tickets (scratch-offs) _____
Casino table games _____ <i>G11</i>	Other forms of gambling _____
Dice games, dominoes _____	Play slots, poker machines, video lottery terminals _____
Horses, dogs _____	Sports _____
Gambling more than you can afford _____	Stock options, commodities _____

5. In the past 30 days:

a. How much money would you say you spent per week on gambling? \$ *G8*

b. Number of gambling episodes per week *G5*

**K. SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

1. If administered a breath test, what were the results: *B3*

2. In the past 30 days (ASI):

How much money would you say you spent on alcohol: \$ *A23*

How much money would you say you spent on drugs: \$ *D28*

How many days have you experienced alcohol problems: *A25*

How troubled or bothered have you been by these alcohol problems (ASI Scale Number): *T33*

How important to you now is treatment for these alcohol problems (ASI Scale Number): *T9*

How many days have you experienced drug problems: *D29*

How troubled or bothered have you been by these drug problems (ASI Scale Number): *T33*

How important to you now is treatment for these drug problems (ASI Scale Number): *T9*

3. Does anyone in your immediate family or current living situation have an alcohol problem?  Yes  No *A26*

4. Does anyone in your immediate family or current living situation have a problem with drugs other than alcohol or tobacco?  Yes  No *D30*

5. Does anyone in your immediate family or current living situation have a gambling problem?  Yes  No *G4*

6. How many times in the last 30 days have you used alcohol to intoxication: \_\_\_\_\_ (ASI) *A24*

NOTES

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
Assessment/Admission and Discharge

Assess  Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

SECTION IV: CLIENT MILESTONES (CONTINUED)

L. SUBSTANCE USE HISTORY

KEY CODES

PST CODES Primary (1) <i>P19</i> Secondary (2) Tertiary (3)	ADMINISTRATION CODES Inhalation (I) Oral (O) <i>A17</i> Injection (J) Other (X) Intra nasal (N) Smoking (S)	FREQUENCY OF USE/PEAK USE PER MONTH 1 - No use . 4 - 13 or more times 2 - 1 to 3 times 5 - Daily <i>FB + P1</i> 3 - 4 to 12 times 6 - Unknown
--	--	--

SUBSTANCES

SUBSTANCE	PST (CHECK ONE BOX PER SUBSTANCE)			SUBSTANCE	PST (CHECK ONE BOX PER SUBSTANCE)		
	1	2	3		1	2	3
1. Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. No substance abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Amphetamines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Barbiturates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14. Other Sedatives or Hypnotics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Benzodiazepines <i>S28</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15. Other Opiates and Synthetics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Cocaine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16. Over the Counter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Hallucinogens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17. Oxy/Hydro Codone	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Heroin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18. PCP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Inhalants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19. Prescribed Opiate Substitute	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Major tranquilizers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20. Substance Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Marijuana - Cannabis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21. Tobacco products (can not be primary)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Methamphetamine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1. IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE DESCRIBE SUBSTANCE USE WITH THE ABOVE KEY CODES.

PST	SUBSTANCE (CODE)	ADMIN (CODE)	AGE OF FIRST USE	FREQUENCY OF USE IN LAST 30 DAYS (CODE)	PEAK USE PER MONTH IN LAST YEAR (CODE)	DATE LAST USED MM/DD/YYYY	AMOUNT TAKEN/COMMENTS
1	<i>S28</i>	<i>A17</i>	<i>A20</i>	<i>F8</i>	<i>P1</i>	<i>D1</i>	<i>A27</i>
2							
3							

2. CURRENT STAGE OF USE

Chemically Dependent (Addicted)  Experimental Use  In Recovery *C40*  
 Abuse  No Significant Problem

3. Have you ever used needles to illicitly inject drugs?  Continuously  Intermittently  Rarely  Never *E14*

4. Inject drugs in the last 30 days?  Yes  No This option for abort discharge ONLY:  Unknown *I8*

5. Currently use tobacco products:  Smoke  Chew  Both  None *T5*

Ever tried to quit using tobacco products?  Yes  No *T6*

Want to quit using tobacco products now?  Yes  No *T7*

NOTES

DBHR TARGET DATA ELEMENTS  
**Assessment / Admission and Discharge**

Assess  Admit

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

**Section V: Client Referrals, Modality, and Funding**

Complete the section that corresponds to the client's assessment or admission. Note: If this is for an ADATSA Assessment, do not use this form instead continue with the DSHS 04-433(X), ADATSA Assessment Addendum.

A. ASSESSMENT COMPLETION (NON-ADATSA)

**REFERRALS**

1. FORWARD REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Agency        | <input type="checkbox"/> CSO <i>F6</i>           | <input type="checkbox"/> No Referral          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Treatment                | <input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification          | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-ADATSA Treatment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol/Drug Information School | <input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Treatment      | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ATR Services                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Medical/Dental Services | <input type="checkbox"/> Self-Help Group      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CD Involuntary Commitment       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Services  |   |

2. Did you suggest client apply for DSHS Public Assistance?  
 Yes  No *S31*

3. RECOMMENDED ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL  
*A29*

**FUNDING SOURCE**

1. SPECIAL PROJECT STATE *S17*

2. SPECIAL PROJECT COUNTY *S16*

3. SPECIAL PROJECT AGENCY *S15*

4. CURRENT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA                          | <input type="checkbox"/> None   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <i>P21</i>            | <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Assistance                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline             | <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Security Income (SSI; S01)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline - Expedited | <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Assistance Only         |   |

5. CONTRACT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice – Innovation | <input type="checkbox"/> Other/None            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Outpatient <i>C26 + M14</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> DOC - COM                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant/Parenting    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Residential                 | <input type="checkbox"/> DOC - Jail                    | <input type="checkbox"/> TANF (ESA)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ATR – Access to Recovery          | <input type="checkbox"/> Gov2Gov (Non XIX)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribe MOA (Title XIX) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (COMM)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Health Services (IHS)  | <input type="checkbox"/> WA-CARES              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (LS)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Sales Tax               | <input type="checkbox"/> WASBIRT               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice (CJ)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Molina – Managed Care         | <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Treatment       |

6. FUND SOURCE CD (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Funded <i>F9 + M14</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Direct | <input type="checkbox"/> State Direct              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> County Community Services     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other          | <input type="checkbox"/> State DSHS (Non DASA)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DOC                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Pay    | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Community Services |

7. FUND SOURCE GAMBLING (Check One Box Only)

- State Direct  Private Pay  Other *G6*

8. TITLE XIX FUNDED

- Yes *74*  No

9. GOVERNING COUNTY (If Not County Of Facility)

*C31*

10. ASSESSMENT STAFF ID *S23*

11. CASE MONITOR (IF DIFFERENT)  
*S21*

12. ASSESSMENT DURATION  
 HOURS MINUTES *D32*

13. INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE

14. DATE

NOTES

**Assessment / Admission and Discharge**

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>
CLIENT NAME <i>C18</i>	

Assess       Admit

**Section V: Client Referrals, Modality, and Funding (Continued)**

**B. ADMISSION COMPLETION**

1. CURRENT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) *P21*

<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA	<input type="checkbox"/> None
<input type="checkbox"/> Applicant	<input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Assistance
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline - Expedited	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Assistance Only	

2. MODALITY (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification	<input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Inpatient	<input type="checkbox"/> Recovery House <i>M12 + M14</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Group Care Enhancement	<input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Outpatient	<input type="checkbox"/> Methadone/Opiate Substitution Treatment
<input type="checkbox"/> Housing Support Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient

3. CONTRACT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice – Innovation	<input type="checkbox"/> Other/None
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Outpatient	<input type="checkbox"/> DOC - COM	<input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant/Parenting
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> DOC - Jail	<input type="checkbox"/> TANF (ESA)
<input type="checkbox"/> ATR – Access to Recovery	<input type="checkbox"/> Gov2Gov (Non XIX)	<input type="checkbox"/> Tribe MOA (Title XIX)
<input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (COMM) <i>C26 + M14</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Indian Health Services (IHS)	<input type="checkbox"/> WA-CARES
<input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (LS)	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Sales Tax	<input type="checkbox"/> WASBIRT
<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice (CJ)	<input type="checkbox"/> Molina – Managed Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Treatment

4. FUND SOURCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> Agency Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> State Direct <i>F9 + M14</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> County Community Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> State DSHS (Non DASA)
<input type="checkbox"/> DOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Pay	<input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Community Services

5. FUND SOURCE GAMBLING (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)      6. TITLE XIX FUNDED      8. RECOMMENDED ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL

<input type="checkbox"/> State Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Pay	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>G6</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <i>T3</i>	<i>A29</i>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------

9. SPECIAL PROJECT STATE *S17*      10. SPECIAL PROJECT COUNTY *S16*      11. SPECIAL PROJECT AGENCY *S15*

12. GOVERNING COUNTY (IF NOT COUNTY OF FACILITY) *C30*      13. INSURANCE PAYMENT (PRIVATE) (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) *I9*

<input type="checkbox"/> No Insurance Payment	<input type="checkbox"/> 50% or greater	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 50%
---	---	--

14. ADMISSION STAFF ID *S20*      15. COUNSELOR STAFF ID *S23*      16. ADMISSION DURATION

Hours:      Minutes: *D32*

17. COURT ORDERED      18. DOC SUPERVISION      19. CONSENT STATUS *C25*

<input type="checkbox"/> CD	<input type="checkbox"/> MH	<input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> None <i>C33</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <i>D24</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Permitted	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> Revoked
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

20. CONSENT DATE *C24*      21. INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE      22. DATE

NOTES



DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)  
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ADDICTION TREATMENT AND SUPPORT ACT (ADATSA)

**DBHR Target Data Elements**  
**Discharge or ADATSA Closure**

ADATSA:  Yes  No

AGENCY NUMBER <b>A22</b>
STAFF IDENTIFICATION <b>S24</b>

Section I: Client Information			
1. LAST NAME <b>L1</b>	2. FIRST NAME <b>F5</b>	3. MIDDLE NAME <b>M5</b>	4. DATE OF BIRTH <b>B1</b>
5. DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Charitable Choice <input type="checkbox"/> Client Died <input type="checkbox"/> Completed Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Funds Exhausted <input type="checkbox"/> Inappropriate Admission <input type="checkbox"/> Incarcerated <input type="checkbox"/> Moved		<input type="checkbox"/> No Contact/Abort <input type="checkbox"/> Not Amenable to Treatment/Lacks Engagement <input type="checkbox"/> Rule Violation <input type="checkbox"/> Transferred to Different Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrew Against Program Advice <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrew With Program Advice	
<b>Section II: Discharge</b>			
1. ADMISSION DATE <b>A18</b>	2. DISCHARGE DATE <b>D14</b>	3. DISCHARGE TIME : <b>D14</b>	4. LEFT TREATMENT DUE TO RELAPSE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
5. IF RECOMMENDING CONTINUING ALCOHOL/DRUG TREATMENT (CHECK ONE MODALITY BOX)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification <input type="checkbox"/> Group Care Enhancement <input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Outpatient		<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Methadone/Opiate (Substitution) Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery House	
6. Has client been essentially compliant with program or treatment expectations: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>C22</b>			
7. OTHER SERVICE REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Agency <input type="checkbox"/> ATR Services <input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Housing Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Housing Support Services <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Services <input type="checkbox"/> Medical / Dental Services		<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Services <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Other Health Care Provider <input type="checkbox"/> Self-Help Group <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational Rehabilitation / Job Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
RECOMMENDED ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL: <b>A29</b>			
Section III: ADATSA Closure (Assessment Centers Only)			
1. ASSESSMENT DATE <b>A32</b>	2. CLOSURE DATE <b>C21</b>		



DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)  
**DBHR Target Detox Short Form**

AGENCY NUMBER **A22**

CLIENT IDENTIFICATION		
1. LAST NAME <b>L1</b>	2. FIRST NAME <b>F5</b>	3. MIDDLE NAME <b>M5</b>
4. OTHER LAST NAME <b>04</b>	5. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <b>G13</b>	6. DATE OF BIRTH <b>B1</b>
7. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER* <b>S11</b>	8. WASHINGTON DRIVER'S LICENSE OR ID NUMBER <b>W1</b>	

8. WHICH RACE/ETHNICITY GROUP WOULD YOU IDENTIFY YOURSELF WITH (CHECK A MAXIMUM OF FOUR THAT APPLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian	<input type="checkbox"/> Native American	<input type="checkbox"/> Thai
<input type="checkbox"/> Black/African American	<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian (Native)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese
<input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	<input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander	<input type="checkbox"/> White/European American
<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	<input type="checkbox"/> Korean <b>R1</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Race	
<input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	<input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer	Tribal Code (No. 1) _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Middle Eastern	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan	Tribal Code (No. 2) _____

9. SPANISH/HISPANIC/LATINO (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) **S14**

<input type="checkbox"/> Cuban	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to answer

TREATMENT INFORMATION

BEGIN DATE <b>A18</b>	BEGIN TIME <b>A18</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.	END DATE <b>D14</b>	END TIME <b>D14</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.
-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---------------------	---

KEY CODES

PST CODES Primary (1) <b>P19</b> Secondary (2) Tertiary (3)	ADMINISTRATION CODES Inhalation (I) <b>A17</b> Injection (J) Intra nasal (N) Smoking (S)	FREQUENCY OF USE/PEAK USE PER MONTH 1 - No use 2 - 1 to 3 times 3 - 4 to 12 times 4 - 13 or more times 5 - Daily <b>F8+P1</b> 6 - Unknown
--	--	---

SUBSTANCES

SUBSTANCE	PST (CHECK ONE BOX PER SUBSTANCE)			SUBSTANCE	PST (CHECK ONE BOX PER SUBSTANCE)		
	1	2	3		1	2	3
1. Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. No substance abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Amphetamines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Barbiturates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14. Other Sedatives or Hypnotics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Benzodiazepines <b>S28</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15. Other Opiates and Synthetics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Cocaine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16. Over the Counter <b>S28</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Hallucinogens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17. Oxy/Hydro Codone	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Heroin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18. PCP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Inhalants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19. Prescribed Opiate Substitute	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Major tranquilizers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20. Substance Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Marijuana - Cannabis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21. Tobacco products (can not be primary)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Methamphetamine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

1. IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE DESCRIBE SUBSTANCE USE WITH THE ABOVE KEY CODES.

PST	SUBSTANCE (CODE)	ADMIN (CODE)	AGE OF FIRST USE	FREQUENCY OF USE IN LAST 30 DAYS (CODE)	PEAK USE PER MONTH IN LAST YEAR (CODE)	DATE LAST USED MM/DD/YYYY	AMOUNT TAKEN/COMMENTS
1	<b>S28</b>	<b>A17</b>	<b>A28</b>	<b>F8</b>	<b>P1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A27</b>
2							
3							

\* The Social Security Act provides for the collection of Social Security Number to assist in the administration of public funded programs.  
 DSHS 04-417 (REV. 10/2010)

**DBHR Target Detox Short Form**

CLIENT NAME <b>C18</b>		AGENCY NUMBER <b>A22</b>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <b>324</b>
2. CONTRACT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Outpatient	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice (CJ)	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice – Innovation	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Sales Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Other/None	<input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant/Post Partum	<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Treatment	<b>C26</b>
3. FUND SOURCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Agency Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Direct <b>F9+M14</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Pay	<input type="checkbox"/> State Non DSHS
<input type="checkbox"/> County Community Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> State Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Community Services
4. TITLE XIX FUNDED		5. INSURANCE PAYMENT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <b>T4</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 50%	<input type="checkbox"/> 50% or greater
		<input type="checkbox"/> No Insurance Payment <b>I9</b>	
6. SPECIAL PROJECT STATE <b>S17</b>		7. SPECIAL PROJECT COUNTY <b>S16</b>	8. SPECIAL PROJECT AGENCY <b>S15</b>
9. CURRENT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
<input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <b>P21</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Assistance		
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Security Income (SSI; S01)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline - Expedited	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Assistance Only			
10. ENTRY REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Center	<input type="checkbox"/> Employer / EAP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Health Care Provider	
<input type="checkbox"/> At Risk Youth (ARY / CHINS)	<input type="checkbox"/> First Steps or PPP Case	<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacist	
<input type="checkbox"/> Attorney	<input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone Book	
<input type="checkbox"/> BECCA Involved	<input type="checkbox"/> Group Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Court / Probation <b>E8</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Help Line	<input type="checkbox"/> School/Education	
<input type="checkbox"/> DCFS / CPS	<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Commitment	<input type="checkbox"/> Self/Help	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Corrections (DOC)	<input type="checkbox"/> JRA	<input type="checkbox"/> Self/Family	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Licensing (DOL)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass Media	<input type="checkbox"/> Social Security Administration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Facility	<input type="checkbox"/> MD / Primary Care Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Website	
<input type="checkbox"/> Diversion	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Provider	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/> DSHS Community Services Office	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Alcohol / Drug Facility		
11. DETOX END REFERRAL (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Treatment (ITA)	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Amenable to Treatment/Lacks Engagement	
<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA Assessment Completed	<input type="checkbox"/> Gambling Treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> ATR Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Medical/Dental Services <b>06</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Referred to CD Treatment	
<input type="checkbox"/> CSO	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Help Group	
<input type="checkbox"/> Housing Support Services	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
12. DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Client Died	<input type="checkbox"/> Inappropriate Admission	<input type="checkbox"/> Transferred to Different Facility	
<input type="checkbox"/> Completed Treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> Incarcerated <b>D15</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Withdrew Against Program Advice	
<input type="checkbox"/> Funds Exhausted	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule Violation	<input type="checkbox"/> Withdrew With Program Advice	
13. GOVERNING COUNTY <b>C31</b>		14. RECOMMENDED ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL <b>A29</b>	
15. HOMELESS OR ON THE STREET		16. STAFF ID	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <b>H1</b>	<b>S24</b>	







DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)

**DBHR Target Agency Staff**

AGENCY NUMBER **A22**

SECTION I: STAFF PERSONAL INFORMATION			
1. LAST NAME <b>L1</b>	2. FIRST NAME <b>F5</b>	3. MIDDLE NAME <b>M5</b>	4. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <b>G13</b>
5. DATE OF BIRTH <b>B1</b>		6. STAFF IDENTIFICATION <b>S24</b>	
7. SPANISH/HISPANIC/LATINO (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY) <b>S14</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer			
8. RACE/ETHNICITY (CHECK A MAXIMUM OF FOUR THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Race <input type="checkbox"/> Black/African American <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian <b>R1</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Middle Eastern <input type="checkbox"/> Thai <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Native American <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian <input type="checkbox"/> White/European American <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander			
9. EMPLOYEE START DATE <b>F7</b>		10. EMPLOYEE END DATE <b>F5</b>	



DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)  
**DBHR Target Change of Circumstances**

AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>
STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>

INSTRUCTIONS: For clients receiving treatment, use this form to record only the types of change of circumstances shown below. Record other client changes that occur during treatment at discharge on the DBHR Target Data Elements, DSHS 04-416. Record only the area(s) that have changed.

**Section I: Client Identification**

1. LAST NAME <i>L1</i>	2. FIRST NAME <i>FS</i>	3. MIDDLE NAME <i>M5</i>
4. DATE OF BIRTH <i>B1</i>	5. ORIGINAL ADMISSION DATE <i>A18</i>	6. CHANGE START DATE <i>C6</i>

**Section II: Pregnancy Outcome**

PREGNANCY OUTCOME CODES

L - Live Birth Child    M - Miscarriage    S - Stillborn Child (dead)    T - Other Termination

1. ESTIMATED DUE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) <i>E13</i>	2. HAS PRENATAL PROVIDER <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <i>P7</i>	3. PREGNANCY END DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) <i>P4</i>
--	---	---

4. Complete the table below to document the fetus/infant(s) associated with the actual date from Section 3. (The table allows for multiple births.) **Note:** Only complete columns 2, 3, and 4 if outcome = L - Live Birth Child

OUTCOME	WEIGHT LBS OZ	INFANT'S FIRST NAME	<i>LS</i> IS CHILD LIVING WITH CLIENT
<i>P6</i>	<i>B2</i>	<i>I7</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown

**Section III: Funding**

1. CURRENT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA	<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Assistance Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Applicant	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline	<input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Assistance <i>P21</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Lifeline - Expedited		

2. CONTRACT (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> ADATSA	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice (CJ)	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Sales Tax	<input type="checkbox"/> WA-CARES
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Outpatient	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Justice - Innovation	<input type="checkbox"/> Molina - Managed Care	<input type="checkbox"/> WASBIRT
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> DOC - COM	<input type="checkbox"/> Other/None	<input type="checkbox"/> Youth Treatment
<input type="checkbox"/> ATR - Access to Recovery	<input type="checkbox"/> DOC - Jail <i>C26 + M14</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant/Parenting	
<input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (COMM)	<input type="checkbox"/> Gov2Gov (Non XIX)	<input type="checkbox"/> TANF (ESA)	
<input type="checkbox"/> CDDA (LS)	<input type="checkbox"/> Indian Health Services (IHS)	<input type="checkbox"/> Tribe MOA (Title XIX)	

3. FUND SOURCE (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> Agency Funded	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Pay	<input type="checkbox"/> State DSHS (Non DASA)
<input type="checkbox"/> County Community Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>F9 + M14</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> State Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Community Services
<input type="checkbox"/> DOC			

4. TITLE XIX FUNDED <i>T3</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	5. SPECIAL PROJECT STATE <i>S17</i>	6. SPECIAL PROJECT COUNTY <i>S16</i>
---	--	---

7. SPECIAL PROJECT AGENCY <i>S15</i>	8. GOVERNING COUNTY (IF NOT COUNTY OF FACILITY) <i>C31</i>
---	---

9. INSURANCE PAYMENT (PRIVATE) (CHECK ONE BOX ONLY)

<input type="checkbox"/> No Insurance Payment	<input type="checkbox"/> 50% or greater	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 50% <i>I9</i>
---	---	--

10. CHANGE MODALITY (CHECK ONE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Outpatient (IO) to Outpatient (OP) <i>M12 + M14</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient (OP) to Methadone (MT)
<input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Outpatient (IO) to Methadone (MT)	<input type="checkbox"/> Methadone (MT) to Outpatient (OP)
<input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient (OP) to Intensive Outpatient (IO)	<input type="checkbox"/> Methadone (MT) to Intensive Outpatient (IO)

11. CLIENT REGISTRY PARTICIPATION <input type="checkbox"/> Permitted <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Revoked <i>C20</i>	12. STATUS DATE <i>C19</i>
--	-------------------------------







## What kind of information about me will be in Client Registry Lookup?

Your name, social security number, birth date, gender, ethnic background and current treatment agency/facility will be in Client Registry Lookup. This information will only be available in the Client Registry Lookup for one year after the service ends.

## Is the information about me safeguarded?

Your social security number, birth date, gender and ethnic background information in the Client Registry Lookup are protected by law from unauthorized access and disclosure. No other information about you or the services that you receive in this program will be included in Client Registry Lookup. If additional information is required, you will be asked to sign another form.

You do not have to sign this form. At any time, you can take back your consent to be included in the Client Registry Lookup.

## The Department of Social and Health Services

It is the mission of the Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS) to improve the quality of life for individuals and families in need. Working together we can make a difference in the lives of the people we serve.

Clients receiving any of the following services from DSHS will be included in the Client Registry Lookup:

- Medical Assistance
- Medicare/Medicaid
- WorkFirst (welfare)
- Food Stamps
- Nursing home care
- Care for disabled and frail adults
- Care for abused and neglected children
- Mental health care
- Juvenile offender rehabilitation services



Washington State  
DEPARTMENT OF  
SOCIAL AND  
HEALTH SERVICES  
DSHS 22-382(X) (6/99)

# Consent To Be Seen In Client Registry Lookup

## What is the purpose of the Client Registry Lookup?

Client Registry Lookup enables Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS) staff to work together as a team. Authorized DSHS staff will check this system to determine what services you are receiving and also to assist in getting you services that you need. Authorized staff providing those different services can then coordinate your case to ensure that you receive the most effective and efficient service. In 1997, over 550,000 DSHS clients used two or more DSHS programs. That was more than 55 percent of our clients.

The Client Registry is a valuable tool that gives staff the ability to determine if a client is receiving services from another program in the department. Authorized staff can then work together, coordinating services that best serve the need of our client.

Our goal in the department is to ensure that clients can achieve safe, self-sufficient, healthy and secure lives.



STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES  
Division of Behavioral  
Health and Recovery

I, \_\_\_\_\_ agree that the Division of Behavioral Health and Recovery may provide information to the computerized Client Registry Lookup managed by the Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS), State of Washington.

The DSHS Client Registry will help case managers who are working with me to best coordinate the state social services that I receive.

The information included in the Client Registry is limited to when and where I received services, my name, social security number, birthdate, sex, and ethnic background. This information will appear in the Client Registry for one year following your discharge from this program.

No other information about the services I receive in this program will be included. I understand that information about me is protected by law from unauthorized access and disclosure. If anyone wants additional information, they will ask me to sign another form.

I understand that I do not have to sign this form to receive these services. At any time, I can take back my consent to be included in the Client Registry.

If I have any questions, I may call \_\_\_\_\_  
(DBHR Counselor)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Client)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Parental Signature of Minor Child if Required)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)



**Criminal Justice System/Multi-Party  
AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION**

**CONSENT FOR THE RELEASE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION  
ABOUT MENTAL HEALTH AND ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ authorize (1) The Department of Corrections  
and

(2) the following Mental Health Treatment Provider:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

(3) the following Alcohol or Drug Treatment Provider:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

(4) the following Designated Chemical Dependency Specialist (DCDS):

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

(5) the following other provider of information necessary for cross-systems communication:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

To communicate with and disclose to one another the following information (The client must initial each type of information authorized):

**(1) Department of Corrections**

- \_\_\_\_ Pre-Sentence Investigation
- \_\_\_\_ Judgment and Sentence
- \_\_\_\_ Criminal History
- \_\_\_\_ Risk Assessment
- \_\_\_\_ Compliance with Supervision
- \_\_\_\_ Conditions of Supervision
- \_\_\_\_ Mental Health Assessments
- \_\_\_\_ Violations of Terms of a Court Ordered Treatment

**(3) Chemical Dependency/Substance Abuse Treatment**

- \_\_\_\_ Chemical Dependency Assessments and Treatment Plans
- \_\_\_\_ CD Treatment History and Progress Reports
- \_\_\_\_ CD Treatment Discharge Summaries
- \_\_\_\_ CD Treatment Continuing Care Plan
- \_\_\_\_ Treatment Compliance Reports (Requested by DOC)
- \_\_\_\_ Request to Designated Chemical Dependency Specialist (DCDS) for an Assessment
- \_\_\_\_ Involuntary Treatment History/Records (RCW 70.96 A)

**(2) Mental Health Treatment**

- \_\_\_\_ MH Treatment Discharge Summaries
- \_\_\_\_ MH Treatment History and Progress Reports
- \_\_\_\_ Involuntary Treatment History/Records (RCW 71.05)
- \_\_\_\_ MH Intake and Treatment Plans
- \_\_\_\_ Psychological Evaluations
- \_\_\_\_ Psychiatric Evaluations
- \_\_\_\_ Forensic Discharge Review (State Hospital)

**(4) Designated Chemical Dependency Specialist (DCDS)**

- \_\_\_\_ Violations of a Treatment Order or Condition of Supervision that relates to Public Safety
- \_\_\_\_ Information about a Petition for Involuntary Commitment

**(5) Other:** Specify other information as necessary for cross-systems collaboration:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**The purpose of the disclosures authorized in this consent is:**

- (1) *To improve public safety by allowing communication and multidisciplinary case management and release planning.*
- (2) *To enable treatment providers to communicate continuing care plan referrals to the above agencies*

I understand that my alcohol and/or drug treatment records are protected under the federal regulations governing Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 2, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 45 CFR, Parts 160 and 164. I understand that this authorization shall remain in effect for the duration of my DOC supervision unless revoked prior to that time. I also understand that I may revoke this consent at any time except to the extent that action has been taken in reliance on it, and that in any event this consent expires automatically as follows:

\_\_\_\_ There has been a formal and effective termination or revocation of my release from confinement, probation, or parole, or other proceeding under which I was mandated to treatment, or,

\_\_\_\_ (Specify other time when consent can be revoked and/or expires)

I understand that I might be denied services if I refuse to consent to a disclosure for purposes of treatment, payment, or health care operations, if permitted by state law. I will not be denied services if I refuse to consent to a disclosure for other purposes.

Signature of Offender/Client:	Initials:	Date:
DOC Number:	Social Security Number:	

*The records contained herein are protected by Federal Confidentiality Regulations 42 CFR Part 2 and 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164. The Federal rules prohibit further disclosure of this information to parties outside of the Department of Corrections unless such disclosure is expressly permitted by the written consent of the person to whom it pertains or as otherwise permitted by 42 CFR Part 2. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is NOT sufficient for this purpose. Federal rules restrict any use of the information to criminally investigate or prosecute any alcohol or drug abuse patient.*



DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY (DBHR)

**DBHR Target Data Elements  
Gain Short Screening Setup**

ADMINISTRATION TIME <i>G1</i>	STAFF IDENTIFICATION <i>S24</i>	DATE <i>G1</i>	AGENCY NUMBER <i>A22</i>
<b>SECTION I CLIENT IDENTIFICATION</b>			
1. LAST NAME <i>LI</i>	2. FIRST NAME <i>FS</i>	3. MIDDLE NAME <i>MS</i>	4. OTHER LAST NAME <i>OH</i>
5. GENDER <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female <i>G13</i>	6. DATE OF BIRTH <i>BI</i>	7. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER <i>S11</i>	8. WASHINGTON DRIVER'S LICENSE OR ID NUMBER <i>WI</i>
9. WHICH RACE/ETHNICITY GROUP WOULD YOU IDENTIFY YOURSELF WITH (CHECK A MAXIMUM OF FOUR THAT APPLY)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Middle Eastern	<input type="checkbox"/> Non - Federal Tribe	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black/African American	<input type="checkbox"/> Native American		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	Tribal Code (No. 1) <i>T11</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <i>R1</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander		
<input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Race	Tribal Code (No. 2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer		
<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian (Native)	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan		
<input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	<input type="checkbox"/> Thai		
<input type="checkbox"/> Korean	<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese		
<input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	<input type="checkbox"/> White/European American		
10. SPANISH/HISPANIC/LATINO (CHECK ONE)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cuban	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican	<i>S14</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Refused to Answer	
<b>Global Appraisal of Individual Needs-Short Screener (GAIN-SS)</b>			
<i>The following questions are about common psychological, behavioral or personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on. Please answer the questions Yes or No.</i>			
<b>Mental Health Internalizing Behaviors (IDScr 1):</b> During the past 12 months, have you had significant problems			
a. with feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. with sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly or falling sleep during the day?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
c. with feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked or like something bad was going to happen?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
d. when something reminded you of the past, you became very distressed and upset?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
e. with thinking about ending your life or committing suicide?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>Each yes answer is "1" point    IDS Sub-scale Score (0 to 5) <i>11</i></b>			
<b>Mental Health Externalizing Behaviors (EDScr 2):</b> During the past 12 months, did you do the following things two or more times?			
a. Lie or con to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. Have a hard time paying attention at school, work or home?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
c. Have a hard time listening to instructions at school, work or home?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
d. Been a bully or threatened other people?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
e. Start fights with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>Each yes answer is "1" point    EDS Sub-scale Score (0 to 5) <i>E1</i></b>			
<b>Substance Abuse Screen (SDScr 3):</b> During the past 12 months, did....			
a. you use alcohol or drugs weekly?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. you spend a lot of time either getting alcohol or drugs, using alcohol or drugs, or feeling the effects of alcohol or drugs (high, sick)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
c. you keep using alcohol or drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
d. your use of alcohol or drugs cause you to give up, reduce or have problems at important activities at work, school, home or social events?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
e. you have withdrawal problems from alcohol or drugs like shaking hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping, or use any alcohol or drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>Each yes answer is "1" point    SDS Sub-scale Score (0 to 5) <i>S4</i></b>			



## Part III

# Data Elements

---

### ACADEMIC/TRAINING ACHIEVEMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the highest educational achievement of the client. Choices are listed in alphabetical order. Check the highest level of achievement that applies.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	AA Degree (Academic)	1
	AA Degree (Vocational)	9
	G.E.D.	11
	High School Diploma	4
	No degree	5
	Post-graduate degree	7
	Undergraduate degree	2
	Unknown	8
	Vocational training (certificate)	3
	Vocational training (no certificate)	6
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	10

**Target  
Data Dictionary**

<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	DEGREE_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Degree_ID 2 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Degree_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

## ACTIVE DATE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the date that a data element became active.</p> <p>A data element cannot be associated to an event that is before its Active Date. Also see entry for Inactive Date in the Data Dictionary.</p>
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Cannot be earlier than 1/1/1900</p> <p>Cannot be greater than Inactive Date</p> <p>Cannot be greater than today's date</p> <p>Cannot be greater than 12/31/13 for ADATSA assessment type.</p>
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ADATSA_EXCEPTION_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>ARREST_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>ASAM_LEVEL_LUT</p> <p>ASI_PATIENT_RATING_SCALE_LUT</p> <p>ASSESSMENT_PRIORITY_LUT</p> <p>CHILD_CARE_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>CLIENT_REGISTRY_STATUS_LUT</p> <p>COMMUNITY_SERVICE_OFFICE_LUT</p> <p>CONTRACT_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>DEGREE_LUT</p> <p>DISABILITY_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>DISCHARGE_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>EMPLOYMENT_ACTIVITY_LUT</p> <p>ENGLISH_ABILITY_LUT</p> <p>ENTRY_REFERRAL_LUT</p> <p>FORWARD_REFERRAL_LUT</p> <p>FREQUENCY_LUT</p> <p>FUNDING_SOURCE_LUT</p> <p>HISPANIC_LUT</p> <p>INCAPACITY_LUT</p> <p>LANGUAGE_LUT</p> <p>LEGAL_ISSUE_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>LIVING_ARNG_LUT</p> <p>MARITAL_SATISFACTION_LUT</p> <p>MARITAL_STATUS_LUT</p> <p>MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT</p> <p>MENTAL_TREATMENT_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>METHOD_LUT</p> <p>MILESTONE_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING</p> <p>MODALITY_LUT</p> <p>NEEDLE_USE_LUT</p> <p>NONELIG_REASON_LUT</p> <p>OFFERED_SERVICE</p> <p>OTHER_SERVICES_REFERRAL_LUT</p>

## ACTIVE DATE -Continued

<b>Tables</b>	PERSONAL_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE_LUT PREGNANCY_OUTCOME_TYPE_LUT PRIMARY_INCOME_LUT PRIVATE_FEE_STATUS_LUT PRIVATE_INSURANCE_PAYMENT_LUT PSYCH_EVALUATION_STATUS_LUT PUBLIC_ASSIST_LUT RACE_LUT RESIDENCE_TYPE_LUT RUNAWAY_COUNT_LUT SCHOOL_STATUS_LUT SCHOOL_TYPE_LUT SERVICE_FUNDING SEXUAL_ORIENTATION_LUT SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT_TYPE_LUT SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT STAGE_OF_USE_LUT SUBSTANCE_LUT SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT TITLE_XIX_STATUS_LUT TOBACCO_PRODUCT_TYPE_LUT TREATMENT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT TRIBE_LUT USER_DEFINED_OPTION_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Active_Date 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ACTIVITY DATE/TIME (SUPPORT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date and time of the support activity event. If the Support Activity record is for a monthly activity summary, enter the last day of the month (example: 8/31/2001) and "activity summary" for the activity description.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm:ss AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field If this is for a Client Support Activity the activity date cannot be earlier than the client's date of birth. Cannot be greater than today's date and time		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Support_Activity_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	For Agency Support Activity, Staff_ID was added as primary key in addition to Support_Activity_DateTime. If appropriate, Agency Support Activities can now overlap as long as the Staff_ID is different		04/04/05

---

## ACTIVITY DATE/TIME (TREATMENT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date and time of the treatment activity event.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm:ss AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Cannot be greater than today's date/time.</p> <p>Warning message if Activity Date/Time is between 1:00 and 5:00 AM.</p> <p>Activity Date/Time cannot be before Admission Date/Time plus Admission Duration.</p> <p>Activity Date/Time plus Activity Duration cannot be greater than Discharge Date/Time.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ACTIVITY DURATION (TREATMENT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the duration, in hours and minutes, of the treatment activity. It is not required that providers track no show or excused hours; this is an optional feature of the system.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: hh:mm		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Maximum duration of 12 hours and 59 minutes.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Activity_Duration_Hours 2 Integer, not null
	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Activity_Duration_Minutes 2 Tinyint, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## ACTIVITY TYPE (SUPPORT)

Field Description	Indicates the type of non-treatment support activity provided.				
Valid Entries	<u>Displays on</u>				
	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Support Activity Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	<u>Client</u>	<u>Agency</u>
	G	Adolescent Case Management	7	✓	✓
	A	Alcohol and Other Drug Information School	1	✓	✓
	Q	Brief Intervention	22	✓	
	J	Brief Therapy -Conjoint	20	✓	
	P	Brief Therapy –Family	19	✓	
	O	Brief Therapy –Group	18	✓	
	U	Brief Therapy – Individual	17	✓	
	K	Case Consultation	59	✓	✓
	E	Community Education	5	✓	✓
	C	Crisis Services	3	✓	✓
	F	Family Support	6	✓	✓
	J	FASD Counseling, Education or Referral	64	✓	✓
	T	HIV/AIDS/TB Education, Testing or Referral	62	✓	✓
	H	Housing Services	16	✓	✓
	I	Involuntary Commitment	8	✓	✓
	L	Non-Treatment Group	9	✓	✓
	N	Non-Treatment Individual	65	✓	
	V	Outreach Services	15	✓	✓
	M	Phone Contact	66	✓	✓
	D	Prenatal Care Referral	63	✓	
	R	Referral	61	✓	✓
	Y	Screening	60	✓	✓
	B	Sobering Services	2	✓	✓
	S	Staff Continuing Education	13	✓	✓

**Target  
Data Dictionary**

	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Support Activity Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	<u>Displays on</u>	
				<u>Client</u>	<u>Agency</u>
	-	Alcohol and Drug-Free Social Recreational Activities	56	✓	
	-	Alcohol/Drug Testing - ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	42		
	-	Anger Management	47	✓	
	-	Basic Needs	51	✓	
	-	Child Care - ATR	32	✓	
	-	Continuing Care - ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	45		
	-	Dental Care	44	✓	
	-	Employment Coaching - ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	35		
	-	Employment Services	33	✓	
	-	Family Services – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	31		
	-	Family/Marriage Counseling	26	✓	
	-	Financial Services	39	✓	
	-	Home Safety Repairs	46	✓	
	-	HIV/AIDS Counseling – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	29		
	-	HIV/AIDS Medical Support & Testing – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	43		
	-	HIV/AIDS Services – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	38		
	-	Housing Support – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	55		
	-	Individual Counseling	24		
	-	Legal Services	52	✓	
	-	Medical Care	41	✓	
	-	Mental Health Group Counseling	25	✓	

## ACTIVITY TYPE (SUPPORT) –Continued

	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Support Activity Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	<u>Displays on</u>	
				<u>Client</u>	<u>Agency</u>
	-	Mental Health Assessment	27	✓	
	-	Other Clinical Services – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	30		
	-	Other Peer-to-Peer Recovery Support Service - ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	58		
	-	Peer Coaching or Mentoring – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	54		
	-	Pharmacy	28	✓	
	-	Pre-employment Services	34	✓	
	-	Recovery Coordination Services	40	✓	
	-	RSS Assessment	36	✓	
	-	RSS Educational Services	53	✓	
	-	Screening/Assessment – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	21		
	-	Self – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	48		
	-	Spiritual Support	49	✓	
	-	Transportation	37	✓	
	-	Treatment Planning – ATR [ <i>Inactive 4/25/06</i> ]	23		
	-	Vision Care]	57	✓	

## ACTIVITY TYPE (SUPPORT) –Continued

	<u>Displays on</u>			
	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Support Activity Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	<u>Client</u> <u>Agency</u>
	D	Depend Strength Art. Pro. [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	4	
	T	Moral Reconciliation Therapy [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	14	
	M	Case Management [ <i>Inactive 7/11/03</i> ]	10	✓
		Interim Services t [ <i>Inactive 7/1/10</i> ]	11	✓ ✓
	-	Screening and Referral [ <i>Inactive 10/1/06</i> ]	12	✓ ✓
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field			
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT			
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Support_Act_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null	
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Support_Act_Type_Desc 50 Varchar, null	

---

## ACTIVITY TYPE (SUPPORT) –Continued

---

<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Depend Strength Art Program [ <i>DOC Only</i> ] and Moral Reconciliation Therapy [ <i>DOC Only</i> ]	11/15/01
	Inactivated Case Management	7/11/03
	Added four Brief Therapy activity types	4/1/04
	Added thirty-eight ATR activity types	1/1/05
	ATR types are no longer displayed as this data is collected through the ATR Services screen	4/25/05
	Added Case Consultation	10/1/05
	Assessment and Referral changed to Screening and Referral	2/23/06
	Inactivated Screening and Referral	10/1/06
	Added Referral	10/1/06
	Added Screening	10/1/06

## ACTIVITY TYPE (TREATMENT)

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the type of treatment activity provided.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Treatment Activity Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	A	Acupuncture	7
	M	Case Management	6
	-	Case Management (Gambling)	14
	C	Childcare	5
	J	Conjoint (with client)	3
	F	Family (without client)	4
	G	Group	2
	-	Group (Gambling)	12
	I	Individual	1
	-	Individual (Gambling)	11
	R	Methadone/Opiate Dose Change	8
	P	Patch Analysis	13
	U	Urinalysis Sample	9
-	Not collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	10	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field ACTIVITY TYPE ADATSA will no longer be available for selection for assessments and/or admissions occurring on or after 1/1/14.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY TREATMENT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Treatment_Activity_Type_ID
		Length:	2
		Type:	Tinyint, null
	Lookup Table Only	Name:	Treatment_Activity_Desc
		Length:	60
		Type:	Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		9/1/93
	Added Group (Gambling)		7/1/05
	Added Individual (Gambling)		7/1/05
	Added Patch Analysis		1/1/06
	Added Case Management (Gambling)		11/1/06

## ADATSA ADMISSION

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether or not this is an ADATSA admission.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choice</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must be Yes if an ADATSA assessment is selected on the Admission Setup screen.</p> <p>Defaults to Yes if there is an ADATSA Assessment for the client within the last three years; defaults to No otherwise.</p> <p>ADATSA Admission will not be accessible after 12/31/2013. (Due to closure of ADATSA program).</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	ADATSA_Admission 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>Changed business rules to reflect the removal of case plans from the ADATSA record.</p> <p>Removed business rule - Defaults to yes if there is an ADATSA Assessment for the client within the last three years; defaults to no otherwise.</p>		<p>1/1/2003</p> <p>01/31/2011</p>

---

## ADATSA TREATMENT ELIGIBILITY (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether the client is eligible for ADATSA funded treatment		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choice</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Can only be modified if Assessment Type equals ADATSA.</p> <p>Required field if Assessment Type equals ADATSA.</p> <p>Defaults to Yes if Assessment Type equals ADATSA</p> <p>ADATSA Assessment options will no longer be available for assessments and/or admissions occurring on or after 1/1/2014.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	ADATSA_Treatment_Eligibility 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ADDRESS DESC

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This field describes the type of address recorded for the client		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Currently, we only record the client's primary address, so this field is defaulted to "Primary Address" This is not a data entry field.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Defaulted to "Primary Address"		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Address_Desc 35 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ADDRESS ENTRY DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This field indicates the date of the milestone event associated with this address.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is not a data entry field.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	The value of this field is the same as the Milestone_Datetime in the MILESTONE table.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Address_Entry_Date 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## ADMINISTRATION METHOD

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the most common method the client uses to administer a specific substance.																										
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Form Code</u></th> <th><u>Method</u></th> <th><u>Target Code</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Inhalation</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Injection</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Intranasal</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Oral</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Other</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Smoking</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Collected</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>[Inactive 9/30/2005]</i></p>	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	I	Inhalation	1	J	Injection	2	N	Intranasal	3	O	Oral	4	X	Other	6	S	Smoking	5	Z	Not Collected	7		
<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Target Code</u>																									
I	Inhalation	1																									
J	Injection	2																									
N	Intranasal	3																									
O	Oral	4																									
X	Other	6																									
S	Smoking	5																									
Z	Not Collected	7																									
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if a substance has been selected. Cannot be changed at discharge.																										
<b>Tables</b>	METHOD_LUT SUBSTANCE_USED																										
<b>Field Information</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Method_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, not null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Method_Desc</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Method_ID		Length:	1		Type:	Tinyint, not null	(Look-up table only)	Name:	Method_Desc		Length:	25		Type:	Varchar, null								
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Method_ID																									
	Length:	1																									
	Type:	Tinyint, not null																									
(Look-up table only)	Name:	Method_Desc																									
	Length:	25																									
	Type:	Varchar, null																									
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		9/30/2005																								

## ADMISSION DATE/TIME

<b>Field Description</b>	The date and time at which the client is enrolled in the program.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot be greater than today's date and time. A caution message will appear if the time entered is between 1 a.m. and 6:59 a.m. TARGET only allows one open admission for a client at an agency at one time Cannot overlap another admission through discharge period. Must be greater than or equal to the milestone date/time plus duration for any other milestones for that client. In other words if there is an assessment for the client at 9:00 with a duration of 1 hour then the admission cannot be from 9:00 to 10:00 though it could be at 10:01. Once entered into the database, this date and time cannot be corrected; a deletion and re-entry of the admission is required to modify this field.		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY DISCHARGE		DISCHARGE_REFERRAL GROUP_ROSTER SERVICE_FUNDING TREATMENT_ACTIVITY
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Admission_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed format for the import/export function from YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM to YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS <span style="float: right;">6/27/05</span>		

## ADMISSION TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>	Variable is either set by the system or by the user depending on the user's location within Target. Detox Short Form – set automatically [2] Support Activity - set automatically [3] (Regular) Admission – chosen by user. The options are: CD [1] Gambling [4] CD and Gambling [5]		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Admission Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	CD	1	
	Detox Short Form	2	
	Support Activity	3	
	Gambling	4	
	CD and Gambling	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field For regular admissions it defaults to "CD"		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION ADMISSION_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Admission_Type_Id 1 tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed description of type 1 from Regular/Standard to CD		10/3/05
	Added Gambling		10/3/05
	Added CD and Gambling		10/3/05

---

## AGE OF FIRST USE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the age at which the client first used the specific substance.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if a substance is selected. Cannot be zero. Must be less than or equal to client's age at milestone. Cannot be changed at discharge.		
<b>Tables</b>	SUBSTANCE_USED		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: First_Use_Age Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## AGENCY NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the full name of the agency. Agency name must be the same as the agency name that appears in the approved DBHR directory (the "Greenbook").		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field For DBHR staff only.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Facility_Name 70 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## AGENCY NUMBER

<b>Field Description</b>	A six-digit number assigned to a certified agency.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION ADMISSION_ENTRY_REFERRAL AGENCY_PREFERENCES ASI_MILESTONE ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL CASE_PLAN CLIENT_REGISTRY CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION DISABILITY_MILESTONE DISCHARGE DISCHARGE_REFERRAL FACILITY_AGENCY FACILITY_STAFF FACILITY_STAFF_RACE FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY	GAMBLING_MILESTONE GROUP_LUT GROUP_ROSTER OFFERED_SERVICE PREGNANCY_OUTCOME PREVIOUS_ARREST RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM SERVICE_FUNDING SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT SUBSTANCE_USED TREATMENT_ACTIVITY TREATMENT_MILESTONE TX_ACTIVITY_IMPORT_ERROR_DETAIL TX_ACTIVITY_IMPORT_ERROR_HEADER TX_ACTIVITY_IMPORT_LOG USER_DEFINED_OPTION_LUT WEB_USER_FACILITY	
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Agency_Number
		Length:	6
		Type:	Character, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ALCOHOL EXPENSES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how much money the client reports having spent in the past thirty days on alcohol. (Round to the nearest whole dollar.)		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##### Number from 0 through 9999.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Rounds to the nearest whole dollar. Do not include the dollar sign (\$), commas or periods.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Alcohol_expense_amount 4 Money, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ALCOHOL INTOXICATION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many times, in the last thirty days, the client used alcohol to intoxication.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Integer between 0 and 30 inclusive.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Alcohol_Intoxication_30_Days 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Element added		7/1/2007

---

## ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty that the client reports having experienced alcohol problems.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Integer between 0 and 30 inclusive.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Alcohol_prob_days 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ALCOHOL PROBLEMS – ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Does anyone in the client's immediate family or current living situation have an alcohol problem.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Family_Alcohol_Prob 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**AMOUNT TAKEN \ COMMENTS**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Amount of a specific substance typically taken during use periods or for entering comments about the drug usage.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is for agency use only and is not entered into TARGET.
<b>Business Rules</b>	None
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	---

---

**ARRESTED IN LAST 30 DAYS**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many times in the last thirty days the client has been arrested.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Numeric, 0 to 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required for milestones occurring on or after 03/01/2009		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Arrested_30_days 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/07

## ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL

Field Description	Indicates the level of care that the counselor recommends for the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	Level 0	No further ASAM placement level recommended.	0
	Level 0.5	Willing to understand how current use affects them. Early Intervention	11
	Level I	Willing to cooperate, needs motivating strategies. Outpatient	8
	Level II.1	Resistance high enough to require structured program. Intensive Outpatient	7
	Level II.5	Resistance high enough to require structured program. Outpatient with Partial Hospitalization	6
	Level III.1	Open to recovery, needs structured environment to maintain. Clinically Managed Low Intensity Residential Services	5
	Level III.2-D	Clinically managed residential detoxification sub-acute detox	12
	Level III.3	Little awareness, client needs intervention to engage. Clinically Managed Medium Intensity Residential Services	4
	Level III.5	Marked difficulty with opposition to treatment with dangerous consequences if not engaged in treatment. Clinically Managed Med/High Intensity Residential Services	3
	Level III.7	Resistance high and impulse control poor despite negative consequences; client needs 24 hour structured setting. Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Services (sobering unit)	2
	Level III.7-D	Clinically managed residential detoxification acute detox	13
	Level IV	Problems in this dimension do not qualify the client for Level IV series. Medically Managed Intensive Inpatient Services, Detox or Hospital	1

## ASAM PLACEMENT LEVEL - Continued

	Level OMT OP	Resistance high enough to require structured therapy. Opioid Maintenance Therapy	9
	Level OMT ME	Request Methadone maintenance. Methadone Maintenance. [ <i>Inactive 10/26/01</i> ]	10
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field for Assessments, Admissions, Discharges and short form Detox records.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE ASAM_LEVEL_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: ASAM_Level_ID Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
	(Look-up table only)	Name: ASAM_Level_Short_Desc Length: 20 Type: Varchar, null	
	(Look-up table only)	Name: ASAM_Level_Long_Desc Length: 70 Type: Varchar, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added Level 0. This is not an official ASAM level, but was added per provider requests to indicate that no further treatment is recommended.		7/1/01
	Inactivated Level OMT ME.		10/26/01
	ATR Recovery Plan table removed ASAM level		7/25/2011

## ASI RATING SCALE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>The Addiction Severity Index scale used in several locations on the forms and in the Target system.</p> <p>Note that the some ASI questions use the scale number and some do not. Those that use this scale are indicated with “(ASI Scale Number)”.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Response</u>	<u>Scale Number</u>	
	Not at all	0	
	Slightly	1	
	Moderately	2	
	Considerably	3	
	Extremely	4	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_PATIENT_RATING_SCALE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	ASI_Rating_ID 1 Int; null
		Name: Length: Type:	ASI_Rating_Desc 50 Varchar; null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ASSESSMENT DATE/TIME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The date and time the client assessment information is completed.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must be less than the current date/time.</p> <p>Assessment Date/Time cannot be the same as the Date/Time of any other assessment, admission or discharge for the same client.</p> <p>Once the assessment is saved, the assessment date/time cannot be changed; a deletion and re-entry is required.</p> <p>A warning message is displayed if the time is between 1:00 AM and 6:59 AM. The record can still be saved.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL CASE PLAN SERVICE_FUNDING SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Assessment_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## ASSESSMENT TYPE

Field Description			
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Assessment Type</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	ADATSA Assessment	Indicates whether this assessment is an ADATSA Assessment.	1
	CD & Gambling	Indicates that the assessment is for both chemical dependency and gambling	8
	Deferred Prosecution	Indicates whether the client is currently undergoing a deferred prosecution assessment.	2
	DUI/Department of Licensing	Indicates whether the client's assessment is a Driving Under the Influence/Department of Licensing assessment.	3
	Expanded Assessment	Assessments for clients referred by Children's Administration staff or for off-site assessments for adults receiving SSI.	7
	Gambling	Used to indicate if the assessment is to determine gambling addiction.	6
	Involuntary Commitment	Indicates assessment for legally mandated treatment.	4
	Other	Used for all other assessment types.	5
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field</p> <p>Effective 3/1/08 new assessments are limited to only one assessment type. Assessments with a date before 3/1/08 are allowed more than one assessment type.</p> <p>Only allow one open ADATSA Assessment statewide for a client at a time.</p> <p>If the assessment type = ADATSA then the facility must be authorized to perform ADATSA Assessments.</p> <p>The ADATSA treatment type will no longer be available for selection on assessments dated 1/1/14 or later.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT</p> <p>SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT_TYPE_LUT</p>		

---

## ASSESSMENT TYPE - Continued

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Assessment_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Assessment_Desc 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added Gambling		7/1/05
	Added Expanded Assessment		7/1/07
	Added CD & Gambling		3/1/08

---

**ATTEMPT TO HARM**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Has the client attempted to harm another person in the last twelve months?</p> <p>This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling.</p> <p>At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Harm 1 tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

## ATTEMPTED SUICIDE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client attempted suicide? (Include actual suicide gestures or attempts)?</p> <p>This includes symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Yes, No		
<b>Business Rules</b>			
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Suicide_Attempts Length: 1 Type: Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## ATTENDANCE – SUPPORT ACTIVITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client attended a support activity. It is not required that providers track no show or excused hours; this is an optional feature of the system.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes (default)	1	
	Excused, by provider	2	
	No Show, unexcused absence	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field for treatment activities.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT SUPPORT ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Service_Attendance 4 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed "No Show" from 3 to 0		1/30/05

---

## ATTENDANCE – TREATMENT ACTIVITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client attended a treatment activity. It is not required that providers track no show or excused hours; this is an optional feature of the system.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes (default)	1	
	Excused, by provider	2	
	No Show, unexcused absence	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field for treatment activities.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Service_Attendance 4 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed "No Show" from 3 to 0		1/30/05

---

## AUTOMOBILE AVAILABLE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether the client currently has access to an automobile (Does not require ownership).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Access_to_Auto 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

Page intentionally left blank

---

## BIRTH DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the birth date of the client or staff member.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field for client records (not for staff records).</p> <p>Must be greater than 01/01/1800.</p> <p>Cannot be greater than today's date.</p> <p>Warning message if client age is less than 10 years old.</p> <p>Warning message if client age is greater than 100 years old.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>CLIENT_MASTER</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL) - CLIENT_MASTER</p> <p>DASA Database (SQL) - FACILITY_STAFF</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Client_BirthDate</p> <p>10</p> <p>Datetime, null</p> <p>Staff_BirthDate</p> <p>10</p> <p>Datetime, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## BIRTH WEIGHT

<b>Field Description</b>	If the client's pregnancy results in a live birth, indicate the birth weight of the child, or children if a multiple birth.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##lbs., ##oz. Valid range for pounds is from 0 though 99. Valid range for ounces is from 0 through 15.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Can only be added if Pregnancy End Date is filled in and Pregnancy Outcome is Live Born Child. Maximum ounces is 15. Warning message if birth weight is more than 15 lbs and 15 oz. Maximum birth weight allowed by the system is 99 lbs and 15 oz.		
<b>Tables</b>	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Birth_Weight_Pounds 2 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Birth_Weight_Ounces 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## BREATH TEST RESULTS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the results of the breath test. The results of the breath test are a percentage of blood alcohol level and expressed as a decimal.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	.##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Intended for use in DUI/Physical Control Assessments. Must be less than or equal to 0.50		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Breath_Test_Result 5,3 Numeric, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## CARE FOR CONTINUING ILLNESS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Include persons who had persistent medical problems that were likely to restrict or prevent full use of their abilities. Chronic conditions are serious or potentially serious physical or medical problems that require continuous care (medication, dietary restrictions, and inability to take part in or perform normal activities, etc.). Ongoing medical conditions that were first noticed more than three months before admission or that commonly have durations greater than three months are reported in this category. Examples include: hypertension, diabetes, emphysema, arthritis, and physical disabilities.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	In Need	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Care_for_Chronic_Illness 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_Desc 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/2005
	Changed value of "In-Need" from 3 to 2		1/30/2005

---

## CARE FOR DENTAL PROBLEM

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Under care for dental problems such as: root canal, abscess or extractions.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	In Need	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Care_for_Dental_Probl 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_Desc 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/2005
	Changed value of "In-Need" from 3 to 2		1/30/2005

---

## CARE FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Include persons with hepatitis, venereal disease, tuberculosis, malaria, HIV/AIDS or other diseases that can be transmitted from one individual to another.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	In Need	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Care_for_Infect_Disease 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_Desc 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/2005
	Changed value of "In-Need" from 3 to 2		1/30/2005
	Changed data dictionary to reflect correct spelling of "Care_for_Infect_Disease" variable		1/30/2005

---

**CARE FOR TRAUMATIC INJURY**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Under care for an injury that caused physical damage such as: fracture or broken bone, abrasions, or burns.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	In Need	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Care_for_Traumatic_Inj 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Treatment_Need_Desc 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/2005
	Changed value of "In-Need" from 3 to 2		1/30/2005

---

## CHANGE MODALITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the particular change of modality that is reflected on the Change of Circumstances Form. The only modality changes allowed during a treatment admission are for outpatient categories. i.e.: Intensive Outpatient (IO) to Outpatient (OP) or Outpatient (OP) to Methadone/Opiate Substitution Treatment(MT)
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Intensive Outpatient (IO), Outpatient (OP), Methadone/Opiate Substitution Treatment(MT)  This field appears only in the forms. Modality is changed in Target via the Change of Funding screen.
<b>Business Rules</b>	None
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	---

---

## CHANGE START DATE/TIME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the effective date of the funding change.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy, Defaults to the current date		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field The time of a funding change is always 12:00 AM. Any existing funding is ended the day before the Change Start Date at 11:59 PM.		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Service_Funding_Datetime 16 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CHANGE UPDATE DATE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date and time of initial entry or of the last change to a particular record.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	A date/time is entered in this field by the Target system when a record is saved. Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm		
<b>Business Rules</b>	System generated field.		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION	DISABILITY_MILESTONE	
	ADMISSION	DISCHARGE	
	ADMISSION_ENTRY_REFERRAL	DISCHARGE_REFERRAL	
	AGENCY_PREFERENCES	FACILITY_STAFF	
	ASI_MILESTONE	FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY	
	ASSESSMENT	GAMBLING_MILESTONE	
	ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL	GROUP_ROSTER	
	ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL	MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING	
	CASE_PLAN	OFFERED_SERVICE	
	CLIENT_ADDRESS	OTHER_SERVICES_REFERRAL_LUT	
	CLIENT_MASTER	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME	
	CLIENT_PHONE	PREVIOUS_ARREST	
	CLIENT_RACE	RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM	
	CLIENT_REGISTRY	SERVICE_FUNDING	
	CLIENT_REGISTRY_STATUS_LUT	SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT	
	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY	SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT	
	CLIENT_TRIBE	SPECIAL_PROJECT_PROGRAM_LUT	
	COMMUNITY_SERVICE_OFFICE_LUT	SUBSTANCE_USED	
	CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY	
	DEPARTAMENTAL_COLLABORATION	TREATMENT_MILESTONE	
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Change_update_date
		Length:	16
		Type:	Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CHANGE USER ID

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the TARGET user ID of the person who made the last change to a particular record.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is a system generated field		
<b>Business Rules</b>	N/A		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION	DISABILITY_MILESTONE	
	ADMISSION	DISCHARGE	
	ADMISSION_ENTRY_REFERRAL	DISCHARGE_REFERRAL	
	AGENCY_PREFERENCES	FACILITY_STAFF	
	ASI_MILESTONE	FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY	
	ASSESSMENT	GAMBLING_MILESTONE	
	ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL	GROUP_ROSTER	
	ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL	MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING	
	CASE_PLAN	OFFERED_SERVICE	
	CLIENT_ADDRESS	OTHER_SERVICES_REFERRAL_LUT	
	CLIENT_MASTER	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME	
	CLIENT_PHONE	PREVIOUS_ARREST	
	CLIENT_RACE	RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM	
	CLIENT_REGISTRY	SERVICE_FUNDING	
	CLIENT_REGISTRY_STATUS_LUT	SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT	
	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY	SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT	
	CLIENT_TRIBE	SPECIAL_PROJECT_PROGRAM_LUT	
	COMMUNITY_SERVICE_OFFICE_LUT	SUBSTANCE_USED	
	CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY	
	DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION	TREATMENT_MILESTONE	
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Change_user_id	Length: 20
		Type: Change_user_id, not null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CHARGED WITH

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Several questions which indicate the number of times in their lifetime that the client reports having been arrested and formally charged with a variety of specific crimes. Include total number of counts not just convictions.</p> <p>Do not include juvenile (under age 18) crimes, unless they were charged as an adult.</p> <p>If you wish to record</p>														
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>### from 0 to 255</p> <p>Charged with categories are:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Arson</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Other Criminal Charges</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assault</td> <td>Probation Violation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Burglary</td> <td>Prostitution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contempt of Court</td> <td>Rape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug Charges</td> <td>Robbery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Forgery</td> <td>Shoplifting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Homicide</td> <td>Weapons Offense</td> </tr> </table>	Arson	Other Criminal Charges	Assault	Probation Violation	Burglary	Prostitution	Contempt of Court	Rape	Drug Charges	Robbery	Forgery	Shoplifting	Homicide	Weapons Offense
Arson	Other Criminal Charges														
Assault	Probation Violation														
Burglary	Prostitution														
Contempt of Court	Rape														
Drug Charges	Robbery														
Forgery	Shoplifting														
Homicide	Weapons Offense														
<b>Business Rules</b>	None														
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE														
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">                 Assault_charge_count                  Burglary_charge_count                  Contempt_charge_count                  Drug_charge_count                  Forgery_charge_count                  Homicide_charge_count                  Other_charge_count                  Probation_parole_charge_count                  Prostitution_charge_count                  Rape_charge_count                  Robbery_charge_count                  Shoplifting_charge_count                  Weapons_charge_count             </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Assault_charge_count Burglary_charge_count Contempt_charge_count Drug_charge_count Forgery_charge_count Homicide_charge_count Other_charge_count Probation_parole_charge_count Prostitution_charge_count Rape_charge_count Robbery_charge_count Shoplifting_charge_count Weapons_charge_count		Length:	3		Type:	Tinyint, null					
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Assault_charge_count Burglary_charge_count Contempt_charge_count Drug_charge_count Forgery_charge_count Homicide_charge_count Other_charge_count Probation_parole_charge_count Prostitution_charge_count Rape_charge_count Robbery_charge_count Shoplifting_charge_count Weapons_charge_count													
	Length:	3													
	Type:	Tinyint, null													
<b>Data Element History</b>	---														

## CHILD CARE TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the type of publicly funded childcare the client 's children attend during treatment of the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Childcare Type</u>	<u>TARGET Code</u>
	H	In-Home Care	3
	L	Licensed Childcare Center	4
	C	Licensed Family/Home Care	1
	N	Not Applicable	6
	F	On-Site Facility	2
	R	Relative Care	7
	T	Therapeutic Center	8
	U	Unknown	9
	M	Licensed Mini-Care [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	5
	Z	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	10
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if the Treatment Activity Type is Child Care. Cannot be Not Applicable if the Treatment Activity Type is Child Care.		
<b>Tables</b>	CHILD_CARE_TYPE_LUT TREATMENT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Child_Care_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, Not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Child_Care_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Inactivated Licensed Mini-Care		11/15/01

---

## CHILD NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	System generated variable to identify up to three pregnancy outcomes (births, miscarriages, etc).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	1, 2 or 3		
<b>Business Rules</b>	System defined field		
<b>Tables</b>	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Child_Number 1 Tinyint
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## CHILDREN ATTENDING CHILD CARE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many of the client's children attended childcare.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	### From 1 to 255		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if the Treatment Activity Type is Child Care		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Children_Attending_CC 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## CHILDREN, NOT YOURS, WITH YOU

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The number of children (under age 18) living with the client in the household not including the client's own children.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Cannot be greater than Persons in Household minus 1.</p> <p>[Children, Not Your, With You] + [Children, Yours, With You] must be greater than 0 if Living Arrangement = Children Alone</p> <p>Added together with Your Children Living With You must equal at least 1 less than total Persons in Household.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Other_Kids Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null  Name: Other_Kids_Under_12 Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Removed Part B, of the total number of children listed in Part A, how many are less than 12 years of age? <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>		

---

## CHILDREN, YOURS, NOT WITH YOU

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The number of the client's children (under age 18) not living with the client in the household. This question has two parts.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Kids_Elsewhere 2 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Kids_Elsewhere_Under_12 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Removed Part B, of the total number of children listed in Part A, how many are less than 12 years of age? <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>		

---

## CHILDREN, YOURS, WITH YOU

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The number of the client's children (under age 18) living with the client in the household. This question has two parts.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Cannot be greater than Persons in Household minus 1.</p> <p>[Children, Not Your, With You] + [Children, Yours, With You] must be greater than 0 if Living Arrangement = Children Alone</p> <p>Added together with Others' Children Living With You must equal at least 1 less than total Persons in Household.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Kids_At_Home Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null  Name: Kids_At_Home_Under_12 Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Removed Part B, of the total number of children listed in Part A, how many are less than 12 years of age? <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>		

---

## CITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the client's current city of residence. Use the city of the agency if the client is transient, resides outside of the United States or if the client's address is unknown.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	City 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CLIENT IDENTIFIER

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>The Client Identifier is created automatically by the TARGET system when a Client Master is established for a new client. Also called GUID.</p> <p>The GUID, short for Global Unique Identifier, consists of 32 hexadecimal digits interspaced with a few hyphens for readability. The total field length, with hyphens, is 36 characters.</p> <p>The client name is only used with the CLIENT_MASTER table. In all other tables within TARGET the client is identified by the Client Identifier.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>Determined by the Client Master function.</p> <p>XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX</p>		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field, system generated</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ADATSA_EXCEPTION</p> <p>ADMISSION</p> <p>ADMISSION_ENTRY_REFERRAL</p> <p>ASI_MILESTONE</p> <p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL</p> <p>ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL</p> <p>CLIENT_ADDRESS</p> <p>CLIENT_MASTER</p> <p>CLIENT_PHONE</p> <p>CLIENT_RACE</p> <p>CLIENT_REGISTRY</p> <p>CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>CLIENT_TRIBE</p>	<p>CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE</p> <p>DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION</p> <p>DISABILITY_MILESTONE</p> <p>DISCHARGE</p> <p>DISCHARGE_REFERRAL</p> <p>GAMBLING_MILESTONE</p> <p>GROUP_ROSTER</p> <p>INTERVAL_INFO</p> <p>PREGNANCY_OUTCOME</p> <p>PREVIOUS_ARREST</p> <p>RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM</p> <p>SERVICE_FUNDING</p> <p>SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT</p> <p>SUBSTANCE_USED</p> <p>TREATMENT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>TREATMENT_MILESTONE</p>	
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p> <p>Table: Crosswalk</p>	<p>Name: Client_Identifier</p> <p>Length: 36</p> <p>Type: Uniqueidentifier, not null</p> <p>Name: Client_ID</p> <p>Length: 36</p> <p>Type: Uniqueidentifier, not null</p>	
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>---</p>		

---

## CLIENT NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Client's full name. Used on the forms and screens for convenience and clarification for counselors and data entry personnel. Client name in Target is stored in the CLIENT_MASTER table as Client_Name_Last, Client_Name_First and Client_Name_Middle Within the Target system the client is linked to the various tables through the Client_Identifier.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	N/A
<b>Business Rules</b>	None
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	---

---

## CLIENT REGISTRY EXPIRATION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date that the client refused, permitted or revoked their participation in the registry release.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	dd/mm/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be less than or equal to today's date. Required if Client Registry Participation is not null		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_REGISTRY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Expiration_Date 16 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CLIENT REGISTRY PARTICIPATION

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has signed a release to permit information to be displayed in the DSHS client registry.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Registry Participation</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Permitted	1	
	Refused	2	
	Revoked	3	
<b>Business Rules</b>	A record is only created if a selection is made. This is not a required field.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_REGISTRY CLIENT_REGISTRY_STATUS_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Registry_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Registry_Status_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CLOSURE DATE (ADATSA ASSESSMENT)

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the ADATSA assessment is closed. The client's case monitor enters this date when the client has completed all ADATSA treatment.  Non-ADATSA assessments are closed automatically at [Assessment Date/Time] + [Duration Hours/Minutes].									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy									
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Closure Date cannot be greater than today's date. Closure time is recorded as 11:59:59 PM on the Closure Date Closure Date cannot be greater than 12/31/13.									
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Closure_Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Datetime, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Closure_Date		Length:	16		Type:	Datetime, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Closure_Date								
	Length:	16								
	Type:	Datetime, null								
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>The following business rules were removed when the use of case plans was inactivated: 1/1/03</p> <p>Cannot enter closure date until all corresponding case plan records have been completed. Case Plan records are completed if they meet one of the criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All admission and discharge records are entered.</li> <li>2. Client Show field = "No"</li> <li>3. Case Plan record has been deleted.</li> </ol>									

---

## COMPLIANT WITH TREATMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has essentially been compliant with the treatment goals of the program.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Unknown	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	DISCHARGE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Compliant_Flag 1 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added "Unknown"		1/30/05

---

## CONFLICTS – FAMILY/ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the last 30 that the client has had serious conflicts with family members.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Number from 0 through 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Default is null		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Family_Conflict_Count 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## CONSENT DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>This is the date the DOC Release of Information form has been permitted, refused or revoked.</p> <p>This form, "Criminal Justice System/Multi-Party AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION (DOC 14-029)" can be downloaded from the DASA website at :  <a href="http://www1.dshs.wa.gov/dasa/services/target/T2KeForms.shtml">http://www1.dshs.wa.gov/dasa/services/target/T2KeForms.shtml</a></p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if DOC Supervision = Yes		
<b>Tables</b>	DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Consent_Datetime 8 datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CONSENT STATUS

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>If the client is under court order to attend treatment and is also under DOC supervision then the client is to complete a consent form for release of information.</p> <p>This form, "Criminal Justice System/Multi-Party AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION (DOC 14-029)" can be downloaded from the DASA website at :  <a href="http://www1.dshs.wa.gov/dasa/services/target/T2KeForms.shtml">http://www1.dshs.wa.gov/dasa/services/target/T2KeForms.shtml</a></p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Permitted	1	
	Refused	2	
	Revoked	3	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if DOC Supervision = Yes		
<b>Tables</b>	DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Consent_Status_ID 1 tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CONTRACT TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the contract type for support activities, assessment or treatment.</p> <p>For assessment or admission, Modality, Contract and Fund Source are stored as separate data elements. Each valid combination of these three elements is assigned a numeric code by the database and stored in the Modality_Contract_Funding table. This numeric code, named "MCF_ID" is associated with each individual record in the Service_Funding table.</p> <p>The form code is used with the Support Activity forms (04-416, 04-419, 04-423, 04-437, 04-438).</p> <p><i>If you have any questions about which modality, contract type or fund source to use please contact your county alcohol and drug coordinator or regional administrator.</i></p>																																																												
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Form Code</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Contract Type</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Target Code</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td>ADATSA</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td>Adult Outpatient</td><td style="text-align: center;">19</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td>Adult Residential</td><td style="text-align: center;">25</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td>ATR - Access to Recovery</td><td style="text-align: center;">22</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td>CDDA (COMM)</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td>CDDA (LS)</td><td style="text-align: center;">11</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td>Criminal Justice</td><td style="text-align: center;">12</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td>Criminal Justice - Innovation</td><td style="text-align: center;">24</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td>DOC – COM</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td>DOC – Jail</td><td style="text-align: center;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td>Gov2Gov (Non XIX)</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">12</td><td>Indian Health Service (IHS)</td><td style="text-align: center;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">13</td><td>Intensive Case Management Project</td><td style="text-align: center;">28</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td>Local Sales Tax</td><td style="text-align: center;">29</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">15</td><td>Molina - Managed Care</td><td style="text-align: center;">23</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">16</td><td>Other/None</td><td style="text-align: center;">8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">17</td><td>Pregnant/Parenting</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">18</td><td>TANF (ESA)</td><td style="text-align: center;">16</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">19</td><td>Tribe MOA (Title XIX)</td><td style="text-align: center;">17</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Contract Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	1	ADATSA	1	2	Adult Outpatient	19	3	Adult Residential	25	4	ATR - Access to Recovery	22	5	CDDA (COMM)	15	6	CDDA (LS)	11	7	Criminal Justice	12	8	Criminal Justice - Innovation	24	9	DOC – COM	2	10	DOC – Jail	6	11	Gov2Gov (Non XIX)	4	12	Indian Health Service (IHS)	5	13	Intensive Case Management Project	28	14	Local Sales Tax	29	15	Molina - Managed Care	23	16	Other/None	8	17	Pregnant/Parenting	9	18	TANF (ESA)	16	19	Tribe MOA (Title XIX)	17
<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Contract Type</u>	<u>Target Code</u>																																																											
1	ADATSA	1																																																											
2	Adult Outpatient	19																																																											
3	Adult Residential	25																																																											
4	ATR - Access to Recovery	22																																																											
5	CDDA (COMM)	15																																																											
6	CDDA (LS)	11																																																											
7	Criminal Justice	12																																																											
8	Criminal Justice - Innovation	24																																																											
9	DOC – COM	2																																																											
10	DOC – Jail	6																																																											
11	Gov2Gov (Non XIX)	4																																																											
12	Indian Health Service (IHS)	5																																																											
13	Intensive Case Management Project	28																																																											
14	Local Sales Tax	29																																																											
15	Molina - Managed Care	23																																																											
16	Other/None	8																																																											
17	Pregnant/Parenting	9																																																											
18	TANF (ESA)	16																																																											
19	Tribe MOA (Title XIX)	17																																																											

## CONTRACT TYPE - Continued

	20	WA-CARES	30
	21	WASBIRT	21
	22	Youth Treatment	18
		Low Income Indigent [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	7
		CA-Out Station [ <i>Inactive 12/1/10</i> ]	26
		CSO Out Station [ <i>Inactive 2/1/09</i> ]	27
		Structured Youth Residential Services [ <i>Inactive 7/1/03</i> ]	10
		Division of Children & Family Services [ <i>Inactive 7/1/05</i> ]	3
		SSI [ <i>Inactive 7/1/05</i> ]	20
		TASC (PSEA) [ <i>Inactive 7/1/05</i> ]	13
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>ADATSA is listed as a Contract Type.</p> <p>The Contract Type ADATSA will no longer be available for selection for assessments/admissions dated 1/1/14 or later.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>CONTRACT_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Contract_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup Table Only)	Name: Length: Type:	Contract_Type_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated CA Out Station		12/1/10
	Inactivated CSO Out Station		2/1/09
	Inactivated Low Income Indigent		12/1/10
	Inactivated Structured Youth Residential Services		11/15/01
	Added WASBIRT		7/1/03
	Added ATR and Molina		4/1/2004
	Added Criminal Justice – Innovations		1/1/2005
	Added Adult Residential		5/11/05

**Target  
Data Dictionary**

	Added Criminal Justice	5/11/05
	Inactivated Division of Children & Family Services	5/11/05
	Inactivated SSI	7/1/05
	Added CA Outstation	7/1/05
	Added CSO Outstation	10/1/05
	Added Intensive Case Management Project	10/1/05
	Added Local Sales Tax	10/1/05

## COUNTY

Field Description	List of counties that can be used in Target			
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>County</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	Adams	01	Lewis	21
	Asotin	02	Lincoln	22
	Benton	03	Mason	23
	Chelan	04	Okanogan	24
	Clallam	05	Pacific	25
	Clark	06	Pend Oreille	26
	Columbia	07	Pierce	27
	Cowlitz	08	San Juan	28
	Douglas	09	Skagit	29
	Ferry	10	Skamania	30
	Franklin	11	Snohomish	31
	Garfield	12	Spokane	32
	Grant	13	Stevens	33
	Grays Harbor	14	Thurston	34
	Island	15	Wahkiakum	35
	Jefferson	16	Walla Walla	36
	King	17	Whatcom	37
	Kitsap	18	Whitman	38
	Kittitas	19	Yakima	39
	Klickitat	20	Out of state	99
			Dept. of Corrections	45
<b>Business Rules</b>	In the Special Project screens this is a required field if the special project type is County.			
<b>Tables</b>	County SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT			
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	County_ID 2 Character, not null	
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	County_Name 20 Character, not null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---			

---

## COUNTY, AGENCY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The county where the agency is located. This is entered by DASA.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any county from the list of counties See entry for "County"		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Facility_County_ID 2 Character, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## COUNTY, GOVERNING

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the county funding the treatment. This field defaults to the facility county.  Change this field only if contracting with another county to provide service for them. In this case Washington State Department of Corrections is treated as a county.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any county from the list of counties See entry for "County"		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Governing_County_ID 2 Character, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## COUNTY, RESIDENCE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the county where the client currently resides. If the client is transient, use the county of the agency.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any county from the list of counties See entry for "County"		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Defaults to the county set up in Agency Defaults if one is present.		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES CLIENT_ADDRESS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	County_ID 2 Character, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## COURT ORDERED

<b>Field Description</b>	This indicates that the client has been ordered by a court to attend treatment for substance abuse or mental health issues. Any type of court order applies; criminal, civil, family, etc.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choice</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	None	0	
	Chemical Dependency Treatment	1	
	Mental Health Treatment	2	
	Both Chemical and Mental Health	3	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 7/1/05</i> ]	4	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	COURT_ORDERED_LUT DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Court_Ordered_ID 1 tinyint, not null
	(lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Court_Ordered_Desc 40 varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		7/1/05

---

## CSO REFERRAL DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the client was referred for Assessment by the Community Service Office, or Home and Community Service Office.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if Referring CSO is filled in. Date must be greater than 01/01/1989 and cannot be after the Assessment date.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	CSO_Referral_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## CURRENT LEGAL INVOLVEMENT

Field Description	Indicates if the client is currently involved with the criminal justice system. Check all that apply.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choice / Definition</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	Awaiting Charges	2
	Indicates that the client is involved with the criminal justice system and either charges are suspended pending client treatment or charges are awaiting legal review.	
	Awaiting Trial	1
	Indicates if the client is currently involved with the criminal justice system and awaiting trial for a non-specified offence.	
	Child Custody Issue	13
	Indicates that the client is involved with a case for custody of one or more of their children	
	Convicted Awaiting Sentence	4
	Indicates if the client is currently involved with the criminal justice system convicted and awaiting sentence.	
	CPS Court Involved	14
Client is involved with the Child Protective Services portion of the criminal justice system.		
Diversion	15	
[Youth] Local courts may divert certain charges such as Minor In Possession (MIP) and require youth to attend assessment and drug/alcohol education services.		
Drug Court – Adult	12	
Client was referred from a county designated court and has opted for treatment services instead of incarceration.		
Drug Court – Juvenile	11	
Client was referred from a county designated court and has opted for treatment services instead of incarceration.		

## CURRENT LEGAL INVOLVEMENT - Continued

	<p>In DUI Deferred Prosecution Status</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client has currently been granted Deferred Prosecution for a Driving Under the Influence offense.</p>	9
	<p>In Other Supervised Program</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client is currently participating in a program supervised by a criminal-justice-related agency that: was designed to monitor drug use or criminal behavior (urine monitoring, electronic monitoring); or offered treatment in lieu of arrest, indictment, prosecution, or final sentencing. Do not include criminal justice programs for persons on probation or parole. Do not include Child Protective Services unless prosecuted for child abuse and a court ordered a supervised-type program.</p>	10
	<p>Incarcerated Post-Conviction</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client is currently incarcerated due to a criminal justice system conviction.</p>	6
	<p>Incarcerated Pre-Trial</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client is currently incarcerated prior to a criminal justice system trial.</p>	5
	<p>None</p>	16
	<p>On Probation or Parole</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client is currently on probation or parole through the criminal justice system.</p>	7
	<p>On Trial</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client is currently on trial in the criminal justice system.</p>	3
	<p>Petitioning for DUI Deferred Prosecution</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates whether the client is petitioning for deferred prosecution.</p>	8
	<p>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</p>	18

---

**CURRENT LEGAL INVOLVEMENT - Continued**

---

<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot select any other values if None or Not Collected is selected.		
<b>Tables</b>	CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE LEGAL_ISSUE_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)  (Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Legal_Issue_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null  Legal_Issue_Desc 75 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

## CURRENT PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the outcome of the client's most recent psychological evaluation or current need for evaluation.</p> <p>This includes any psychological evaluation administered by a qualified mental health practitioner.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choice</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	No Evaluation Made	2	
	Problem Indicated, Referral Made	3	
	Psychological Evaluation Made, No Problem Found	4	
	Psychological Evaluation Made, Problem Diagnosed	5	
	Re-Evaluation Needed	1	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	6	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE PSYCH_EVALUATION_STATUS_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Psych_Eval_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Psych_Eval_Status_Desc 65 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Changed field name from Current Psychiatric Evaluation to Current Psychological Evaluation		9/1/06
	Changed "Psychiatric" to "Psychological" for choices		1/1/07

---

## CURRENT PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is currently taking prescribed psychiatric medication. Include only those medications that were legally prescribed for acute or chronic mental health disorders.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No (default)	0	
	Unknown	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Takes_Psych_Meds 4 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "Unknown" from -1 to 2.		1/30/05

---

**CURRENT STAGE OF USE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the diagnostic impression of the client's level of substance abuse by a qualified staff.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Stage of Use	Target Code	
	Chemically Dependent (Addicted) Abuse	2	
	Experimental Use	1	
	No Significant Problem	3	
	In Recovery	0	
		4	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field  Cannot be No Significant Problem at Admission unless Admission Type is Gambling.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE STAGE_OF_USE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Stage_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Stage_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added "In Recovery"		1/1/03

---

## CURRENTLY RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is currently receiving mental health services. This includes both residential and outpatient services by a qualified mental health service agent.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	In Need	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Receiving_Mental_Care 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/2005
	Changed value of "In Need" from 3 to 2		1/30/2005

---

## DATE LAST USED

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Date that client last used a specific substance.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field if any substance other than "No Substance Abuse" is selected</p> <p>Must be less than or equal to the milestone date</p> <p>Date Last Used must be greater than the client's date of birth plus Age of First Use</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	SUBSTANCE_USED		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Date_Last_Used Length: 8 Type: Datetime, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>			

---

## DATE OF FIRST CONTACT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Records the date that the client first made contact with the agency related to this specific treatment episode.</p> <p>This could be, for example, the date that the client first contacted the agency by telephone, made an appointment or first walked in the door. If the client has been in contacted the treatment agency multiple times use the initial contact relating to the current treatment episode.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must be less than or equal to the milestone date.</p> <p>Required field if milestone date is greater than of equal to 11/1/2007.</p> <p>Must be less than 365 days from milestone date.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>ADMISSION</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	<p>Name: First_Contact_Datetime</p> <p>Length: 8</p> <p>Type: Datetime, null</p>	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/07

---

## DAYS EMPLOYED

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty that the client reports having been employed for pay. (Include "under the table" work, paid sick and vacation days).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Cannot exceed 30 days.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Days_Employed 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DAYS HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL TREATMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the total number of days the client has received some portion of their treatment for a mental health condition as an inpatient in a psychiatric or general hospital.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ If you are processing an assessment or admission consider the past one year period.</li> <li>▪ For discharge consider the time period since admission.</li> </ul>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>### Any whole number from 0 through 366</p>		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field if Previous Mental Health Treatment equals Hospitalization.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>TREATMENT_MILESTONE</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p>	<p>Name: Length: Type:</p>	<p>Mental_Hospital_Days 4 Integer, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>---</p>		

---

## DEFAULT - CITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The city name the provider sets as a system default in the Agency Defaults screen. This value will appear on the milestone data entry screens where city is required.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Default_City 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## DEFAULT - FEE STATUS

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the default fee status for clients entered by this agency. The selected fee status will appear on the data entry screens where fee status is required.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	No Fee	Full payment made by public funds/client pays nothing	1
	Full Fee	Full payment made by client and/or their insurance	2
	Partial Fee	Partial payment made by public funds and partial payment from other funds	3
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES PRIVATE_FEE_STATUS_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Private_Fee_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Private_Fee_Status_Desc 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DEFAULT – MEETING DAY (GROUP ACTIVITY)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the default meeting day for a particular group. This field is only used as a display on the Create Group search screen.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Blank or Day of week		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	GROUP_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Default_Meeting_Day 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DEFAULT – MEETING TIME (GROUP ACTIVITY)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the default meeting time for a particular group		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	hh:mm AM/PM		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	GROUP_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Default_Meeting_Time 11 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**DEFAULT – MODALITY/ CONTRACT/ FUND SOURCE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Sets the default Modality/Contract/Fund Source selected by the agency. This default value will appear on the system where financial information is required. The default value can be changed in the Agency Defaults utility.</p> <p>The list that appears in the Agency Defaults is based on what services the agency is contracted to offer.</p>												
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any selection from the available list is valid												
<b>Business Rules</b>	None												
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES												
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MCF_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(SQL)</td> <td>Length:</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database	Name:	MCF_ID		(SQL)	Length:	4			Type:	Int, null	
DASA Database	Name:	MCF_ID											
(SQL)	Length:	4											
	Type:	Int, null											
<b>Data Element History</b>	---												

---

**DEFAULT – STAFF (GROUP ACTIVITY)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the default Staff for a particular group		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Staff name from the list of currently active staff members.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	GROUP_LUT FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Tables</b>			
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Default_Staff_ID 5 Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name: Length: Type:	Staff_ID 5 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**DEFAULT - TITLE XIX**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The default Title XIX status. This Title XIX status will appear on the data entry screens where title XIX is required, unless changed through the Agency Defaults utility.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Title_XIX 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DEFAULT - ZIP CODE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Identifies the default zip code. This zip code will appear on the data entry screens where zip code is required, unless changed through the Agency Defaults utility.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##### or ##### - ####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Default_Zip_Code 10 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## DISABILITY

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has a long term, major limiting disability (other than through transitory effects of alcohol or drugs). This includes any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such impairment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	ADHD/ADD	12	
	Cognitive Impairment	8	
	Developmental	10	
	Hearing	2	
	Learning	6	
	Mental/Psychological	3	
	Mobility	5	
	None	1	
	Other	4	
	Parkinson's	13	
	Speech Impaired	7	
	Vision	9	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	11	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot select another option if None or Not Collected is selected		
<b>Tables</b>	DISABILITY_MILESTONE DISABILITY_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Disability_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Disability_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Added Parkinson's and ADHD for Gambling Milestones only.		7/1/05
	Parkinson's and ADHD choices available for all milestones.		7/1/07

## DISCHARGE DATE/TIME

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>The date and time at which a client's involvement with a treatment program is terminated.</p> <p>If discharge type is "no contract abort" use the last date service was provided as the discharge date.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>Format:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">mm/dd/yyyy</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">hh:mm AM/PM (12-hour format)</p>		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must be greater than admission date plus date and duration of last activity.</p> <p>Cannot be greater than today's date and time.</p> <p>Once discharge record is saved, discharge date/time cannot be modified. Deleting the record and re-entering the discharge is the only way to change this field.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>DISCHARGE</p> <p>DISCHARGE_REFERRAL</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p>	<p>Name: Length: Type:</p>	<p>Discharge_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>---</p>		

## DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the primary reason the client is being discharged from treatment, or for ADATSA assessments, the reason for assessment closure.																												
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Target Code</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Charitable Choice</td> <td>The client chose to enter treatment at another treatment facility due to religious or moral convictions</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Client Died</td> <td>The client died while in treatment, or died within 30 days of the service contact, and no other form of discharge had been initiated prior to death. If an individual died after any of the other discharge types were initiated, the category of the originally initiated discharge type should be reported.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Completed Treatment</td> <td>Services at this ASAM level of care have been completed</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOC End of Supervision</td> <td>Discharged due to release from Department of Corrections supervision and no longer required to attend treatment. For Department of Corrections use only.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funds Exhausted</td> <td>Terminate or transfer of treatment services due the lack of funds.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inappropriate Admission</td> <td>A termination of treatment or change in the client's level of care (level of care does not meet client's needs)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Incarcerated</td> <td>Treatment was terminated because the client was in jail or prison for more than 30 days and there was no treatment service provided for that period of time.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved *</td> <td>Client moved from the area in which current treatment is located</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	Charitable Choice	The client chose to enter treatment at another treatment facility due to religious or moral convictions	16	Client Died	The client died while in treatment, or died within 30 days of the service contact, and no other form of discharge had been initiated prior to death. If an individual died after any of the other discharge types were initiated, the category of the originally initiated discharge type should be reported.	3	Completed Treatment	Services at this ASAM level of care have been completed	2	DOC End of Supervision	Discharged due to release from Department of Corrections supervision and no longer required to attend treatment. For Department of Corrections use only.	17	Funds Exhausted	Terminate or transfer of treatment services due the lack of funds.	5	Inappropriate Admission	A termination of treatment or change in the client's level of care (level of care does not meet client's needs)	6	Incarcerated	Treatment was terminated because the client was in jail or prison for more than 30 days and there was no treatment service provided for that period of time.	10	Moved *	Client moved from the area in which current treatment is located	14	
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Code</u>																											
Charitable Choice	The client chose to enter treatment at another treatment facility due to religious or moral convictions	16																											
Client Died	The client died while in treatment, or died within 30 days of the service contact, and no other form of discharge had been initiated prior to death. If an individual died after any of the other discharge types were initiated, the category of the originally initiated discharge type should be reported.	3																											
Completed Treatment	Services at this ASAM level of care have been completed	2																											
DOC End of Supervision	Discharged due to release from Department of Corrections supervision and no longer required to attend treatment. For Department of Corrections use only.	17																											
Funds Exhausted	Terminate or transfer of treatment services due the lack of funds.	5																											
Inappropriate Admission	A termination of treatment or change in the client's level of care (level of care does not meet client's needs)	6																											
Incarcerated	Treatment was terminated because the client was in jail or prison for more than 30 days and there was no treatment service provided for that period of time.	10																											
Moved *	Client moved from the area in which current treatment is located	14																											

---

**DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE - Continued**

---

	No Contact/Abort *	8
	<p>Clients who have no contact or abort treatment with the provider, as established within agreed upon treatment plan.</p>	
	Not Amenable to Treatment/Lacks Engagement *	13
	<p>A clinical decision is made to discharge the client when all other therapeutic approaches have been exhausted and the client continues to not be engaged in treatment.</p>	
	Rule Violation/Non-compliance	9
	<p>A termination of treatment services that is initiated by the provider in response to a client's continued violation of the agency's established rules.</p>	
	Transferred to Different Facility	4
	<p>Indicates either a transfer or a change in the ASAM level of care by the provider.</p>	
	Withdraw Against Program Advice	1
	<p>A termination of treatment initiated by the client, without the provider's concurrence.</p>	
	Withdraw With Program Advice	11
	<p>A termination of treatment services that is initiated by the provider in response to a client's inability to continue participating in treatment (i.e. medical reasons, transfer of job, etc.)</p>	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	15
	Administrative Discharge [ <i>Inactive 7/1/01</i> ]	12
	Other [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	7
	Completed ADATSA Treatment [ <i>Inactive</i> ]	-
	No Longer Financially Eligible [ <i>Inactive</i> ]	-
	Not Eligible [ <i>Inactive</i> ]	-
	* Indicates a Discharge type that is not valid for Detox Short form	

---

## DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE - Continued

---

<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>If Discharge Type equals Client Died then a warning message appears stating that the Regional Administrator needs to be notified with an incident report.</p> <p>Treatment <u>Completed</u> discharge types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Completed Treatment</li></ul> <p>Treatment <u>Not Completed</u> discharge types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Charitable Choice</li><li>Client Died</li><li>DOC End of Supervision</li><li>Funds Exhausted</li><li>Inappropriate Admission</li><li>Incarcerated</li><li>No contact/ Abort</li><li>Not Amenable to Treatment/ Lacks Engagement</li><li>Rule Violation</li><li>Transfer to Different Facility</li><li>Moved</li><li>Withdrew Against Program Advice</li><li>Withdraw With Program Advice</li></ul> <p>The treatment completion percentage is calculated by dividing the Treatment Completed Totals by the sum of the Treatment Completed and Treatment Not Completed Totals.</p> <p>These figures may also be obtained by running the Trend: Discharge Listing report in Target.</p>
-----------------------	---

---

**DISCHARGE OR CLOSURE TYPE - Continued**

---

<b>Tables</b>	DISCHARGE ASSESSMENT DISCHARGE_TYPE_LUT																				
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database ASSESSMENT  DISCHARGE DISCHARGE_TYPE_LUT  DISCHARGE_TYPE_LUT	Name: Length: Type:	ADATSA_Closure_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null  Discharge_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null  Discharge_Desc 50 Varchar, null																		
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Inactivated Not Collected</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6/1/93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Completed ADATSA Treatment</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated No Longer Financially Eligible</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Not Eligible</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Administrative Discharge</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Other</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Added Charitable Choice</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5/11/05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Changed treatment completion rate in Data Dictionary to reflect standard practices</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7/14/06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Added DOC End of Supervision, effective 7/1/1997</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3/27/07</td> </tr> </table>			Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93	Inactivated Completed ADATSA Treatment		Inactivated No Longer Financially Eligible		Inactivated Not Eligible		Inactivated Administrative Discharge	11/15/01	Inactivated Other	11/15/01	Added Charitable Choice	5/11/05	Changed treatment completion rate in Data Dictionary to reflect standard practices	7/14/06	Added DOC End of Supervision, effective 7/1/1997	3/27/07
Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93																				
Inactivated Completed ADATSA Treatment																					
Inactivated No Longer Financially Eligible																					
Inactivated Not Eligible																					
Inactivated Administrative Discharge	11/15/01																				
Inactivated Other	11/15/01																				
Added Charitable Choice	5/11/05																				
Changed treatment completion rate in Data Dictionary to reflect standard practices	7/14/06																				
Added DOC End of Supervision, effective 7/1/1997	3/27/07																				

---

## DISCHARGE UPDATE FLAG

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the complete Discharge record has been updated with the client's current information. Box should be checked if this is true.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Checked = Yes	1	
	Unchecked = No	Null / 0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Defaulted to Unchecked. Required for discharges in MidTier.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Copy_Update_Flag 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DISPLAYS ON ADMISSION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which Entry Referral types are displayed in an Admission. The Target database administrator updates this field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ENTRY_REFERRAL_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Displays_On_Admission 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from Null to 0		1/30/2005

---

## DISPLAYS ON ASSESSMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which Entry Referral types are displayed in an Admission. The Target database administrator updates this field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ENTRY_REFERRAL_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Displays_On_Assessment 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from Null to 0		1/30/2005

---

## DISPLAYS ON CLIENT ACTIVITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which Support Activity types are displayed in a Client Support Activity. The Target database administrator updates this field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Displays_On_Client_Activity 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DISPLAYS ON FACILITY ACTIVITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which Support Activity types are displayed in an Agency Support Activity. The Target database administrator updates this field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Displays_On_Facility_Activity 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DOC SUPERVISION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This refers to a client that is under Department of Corrections (DOC) supervision. Examples of this would be clients who are under a work release program, are currently incarcerated or under other DOC community supervision.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if Court Ordered is anything other than Not Collected or None.		
<b>Tables</b>	DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	DOC_Supervision_ID 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, CURRENT VICTIM

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is a current victim of domestic violence (within the last the last 30 days). This includes: physical harm, bodily injury, assault, or the infliction of fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, or assault between family or household members; or sexual assault of one family or household member by another.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Uncertain	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Curr_Domestic_Violence 1 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "Uncertain" from -1 to 2		1/30/2005

---

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, EVER BEEN VICTIM**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has ever been a victim of domestic violence. This includes: physical harm, bodily injury, assault, or the infliction of fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, or assault between family or household members; or sexual assault of one family or household member by another.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Uncertain	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Past_Domestic_Violence 1 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "Uncertain" from -1 to 2		1/30/2005

---

## DRIVERS LICENSE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has a currently valid drivers license.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Valid_Drivers_License 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Corrected Data Dictionary to reflect 0 as correct value for "No"		1/30/2005

---

## DRUG EXPENSES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how much money the client reports having spent in the past thirty days on drugs. (Round to the nearest whole dollar).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##### Number from 0 through 9999.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Rounds to the nearest whole dollar. Do not include the dollar sign (\$), commas or periods.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Drug_expense_amount 4 Money, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DRUG PROBLEMS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty days that the client reports having experienced drug problems.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Cannot be greater than 30.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Drug_Prob_Days 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## DRUG PROBLEMS - ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if anyone in the client's immediate family or current living situation has a problem with drugs other than alcohol or tobacco.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Family_Drug_Prob 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**DUE TO RELAPSE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client left treatment due to a relapse.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Unknown	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	DISCHARGE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Relapsed 1 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "Unknown" from -1 to 2		1/30/2005

## DURATION HOURS/MINUTES

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates number of hours and minutes used in performance of an assessment, admission or activity.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Hours: ## from 0 through 5 Minutes: ## from 0 through 59		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Duration Hours plus Duration Minutes cannot be greater than 5 hours and 0 minutes for assessment or admission.</p> <p>Duration Hours plus Duration Minutes cannot be greater than hours 12 and 59 minutes for client treatment and client support activities.</p> <p>Duration Hours plus Duration Minutes cannot be greater than 99 hours and 59 minutes for agency support activities.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION ASSESSMENT TREATMENT_ACTIVITY CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Duration_Hours Length: 2 Type: Integer, null  Name: Duration_Minutes Length: 2 Type: Integer, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## EDS SCORE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Total number of "yes" answers for Mental Health Externalizing Behaviors on GAIN SS.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	0-5		
<b>Business Rules</b>	If a score is entered for the EDS, IDS or SDS subscales then all three must be entered.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAIN_SS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	EDS_Score 1 tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added data element		1/1/07

## EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY

<p><b>Field Description</b></p>	<p>Indicates the client's current employment or primary daily activity.</p> <p>Employed persons who worked for someone else; were self-employed at a business, farm, or professional practice; or who did unpaid work in a family business or farm. Include persons who were absent from a job or business due to illness, vacation, strike, or bad weather if they were expected to return to work when the condition no longer existed. Freelance workers are considered employed if they had an arrangement with one or more employers to work for pay according to a weekly or monthly schedule, either full time or part time. Exclude persons receiving revenue for an enterprise but not participating in its operation. The work must be within a legitimate enterprise. Illegal aliens working at otherwise legitimate jobs are considered employed.</p> <p>Unemployed persons who were not working at a legitimate job or business. Include persons doing housework (exclude homemakers) or charity work for which they received no pay and seasonal workers during the portion of the year they were not working. Persons whose income was exclusively from stipends, welfare payments, and other untaxed sources are considered unemployed unless payments were conditional upon the performance of work.</p>												
<p><b>Valid Entries</b></p>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Employed full time</td> <td>Include persons who had a regular job of 30 or more hours per week. Individuals with concurrent part-time jobs that total at least 30 hours of work per week are considered to be employed full time. Self-employed persons and freelance workers must generally engage in procuring and/or performing work 30 hours per week to be counted as having full-time employment.</td> <td style="text-align: right; vertical-align: top;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employed part time</td> <td>Include employed persons who work less than a total of 30 hours per week at one or more jobs.</td> <td style="text-align: right; vertical-align: top;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employed temporary, on call, or intermittent</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; vertical-align: top;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Employed full time	Include persons who had a regular job of 30 or more hours per week. Individuals with concurrent part-time jobs that total at least 30 hours of work per week are considered to be employed full time. Self-employed persons and freelance workers must generally engage in procuring and/or performing work 30 hours per week to be counted as having full-time employment.	2	Employed part time	Include employed persons who work less than a total of 30 hours per week at one or more jobs.	8	Employed temporary, on call, or intermittent		11
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>											
Employed full time	Include persons who had a regular job of 30 or more hours per week. Individuals with concurrent part-time jobs that total at least 30 hours of work per week are considered to be employed full time. Self-employed persons and freelance workers must generally engage in procuring and/or performing work 30 hours per week to be counted as having full-time employment.	2											
Employed part time	Include employed persons who work less than a total of 30 hours per week at one or more jobs.	8											
Employed temporary, on call, or intermittent		11											

---

## EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY - Continued

---

	Homemaker	3
	<p>Include persons who do not work at full-time day jobs because of the need or desire to care for a minor child or incapacitated family member, or who can demonstrate that a major portion of their day is spent in managing a multi-person household.</p>	
	Institutionalized	4
	<p>Include persons, who could not work because they were incarcerated, an inpatient in a hospital, or a person confined to any other institution.</p>	
	Military	5
	<p>Include persons who were on active duty in the armed forces, including the Coast Guard. Exclude members of the Reserves or National Guard unless activated at the time of data collection.</p>	
	Not in Work Force	7
	Not Working Due to Disability.	1
	Retired	9
	Under Age – Not in Workforce	15
	Unemployed Not Seeking Work	6
	<p>Include unemployed persons who had not actively sought employment in the last 30 days and who did not fit into any other category</p>	
	Unemployed Seeking Work	13
	<p>Include unemployed persons who had actively sought employment in the last 30 days. In order to be actively seeking employment, the person must have made at least one personal telephone or mail contact with an employer during the preceding 30 days or be registered with a recognized employment agency. Include persons who were on lay-off status but with the prospect of rehire.</p>	
	Unknown	12
	Full Time Student [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	10
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	14

---

## EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY - Continued

---

<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT MILESTONE EMPLOYMENT_ACTIVITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Employment_Activity_ID 2 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Employment_Activity_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed definition of part time employment from 35 hours to 30 hours. Full Time Employment is now over 30 hours. <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>		

---

## EMPLOYMENT END DATE (STAFF)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the staff member was terminated or left employment. No event occurring after the end date can be associated with this staff member.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be greater than Employment Start Date TARGET Data Entry operator can add or modify staff information in the Agency Staff screen.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Employment_End_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## EMPLOYMENT INCOME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the amount of money earned in the past thirty days by the client through working a job (net or take-home pay, include "under-the-table" pay).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be a valid number Do not include a dollar sign (\$) or commas.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Employment_Income_Amount 8 Money, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## EMPLOYMENT START DATE (STAFF)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the staff member was hired by the agency. No event occurring before a start date can be associated with this staff member.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	TARGET Data Entry operator can add or modify staff information in the Agency Staff screen.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Employment_Start_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## ENTRY REFERRAL

Field Description	Indicates all contributing reasons for the referral of the client to treatment. Check all that apply.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>
		<u>Target Codes</u>
	ADATSA Assessment Center	1
		The client was referred to treatment from an ADATSA Assessment Center.
	At Risk Youth (ARY/CHINS)	25
		Indicates that a parent has petitioned the Division of Children & Family Services (DCFS) to assist in accessing services such as chemical dependency assessment and treatment. Especially for at-risk, runaway, homeless youth who may be out of the parents control and have need of services.
	Attorney	24
		An attorney or other legal counsel referred the client to treatment.
	BECCA Involved	26
		Client referred from the Division of Children & Family Services (DCFS) and is receiving benefits under the BECCA Legislation. Includes At-Risk Youth petitions. Children in Need of Services (CHINS) petitions, Truancy petitions and Parent Initiated Outpatient/Inpatient Treatment.
	Court/Probation	9
		The client was referred to treatment from court or probation.
	DCFS/Child Protective Services	13
		The client was referred to treatment from Child Protective Services.
	Department of Corrections	3
		Indicates whether the client was referred to treatment from the Department of Corrections.
	Department of Licensing	11
		The client was referred to treatment from the Department of Licensing.

---

**ENTRY REFERRAL - Continued**

---

	<p>Detoxification Facility</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The client was referred to treatment from a detoxification facility.</p>	4
	<p>Diversion</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Client accepts referral by local court in order to divert certain charges such as Minor In Possession (MIP).</p>	28
	<p>DSHS Community Service Office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The client was referred to treatment from a DSHS Community Service Office (CSO) or Home &amp; Community Services (HCS)</p>	10
	<p>Employer/EAP</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The client was referred to treatment from an employer or Employee Assistance Program.</p>	5
	<p>First Steps or PPP Case</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The client was referred to treatment from a First Steps/Maternity Case Manager.</p>	2
	<p>Gambling Facility</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Client was referred to treatment through Helpline phone number posted in gambling facility or on gambling machines or casino advertising.</p>	29
	<p>Group Care</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Client participates and was referred from Group Care Enhancement which is a program that provides chemical dependency services in group home settings where these services would otherwise not be provided.</p>	27
	<p>Help line</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Client was referred from the Gambling Help Line (1-800-547-6133)</p>	31

---

**ENTRY REFERRAL - Continued**

---

Involuntary Commitment	8
The client was referred to treatment from an involuntary commitment.	
JRA	20
Juvenile Rehabilitation Administration	
Mass Media	32
Client was referred to treatment through Helpline number broadcast by radio, television, newspaper or magazine article or through billboard or bus posters or other media seen by the public.	
MD/Primary Care Provider	35
Mental Health Provider	23
	6
Other Alcohol/Drug Facility	
The client was referred to treatment from another chemical dependency treatment provider.	
Other	12
Indicates whether the client was referred to treatment from any other source not listed.	
Other Health Care Provider	7
The client was referred to treatment from another health care provider.	
Pharmacist	36
Phone Book	33
The client was referred to treatment by looking for assistance with a gambling problem in the phone book.	
Police	19
The person was referred to the program by law enforcement or other county designated personnel (usually called Emergency Service Patrol) under authority of Chapter 70.96A.120RCW program.	
School/Education	16
The client was referred to treatment from a school or educational facility.	

---

## ENTRY REFERRAL - Continued

---

	<p>Self/Family 15</p> <p>The client was referred to treatment by him/herself. This also includes family referrals.</p> <p>Self Help 34</p> <p>The client was referred to treatment by contact with another individual from a self-help or twelve step meeting.</p> <p>Social Security Administration 22</p> <p>Client was referred by the Social Security Administration</p> <p>TASC 21</p> <p>Client was referred by Treatment Accountability for Safer Communities (TASC)</p> <p>Website 37</p> <p>Other 12</p> <p>Indicates whether the client was referred to treatment from any other source not listed.</p> <p>Administrative Transfer [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>] 17</p> <p>Indicates that client was referred and transferred from another drug/alcohol treatment facility</p> <p>Protective Custody [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>] 14</p> <p>Indicates that law enforcement personnel have removed the client from a potentially dangerous living environment.</p> <p>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>] 18</p>
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field</p> <p>All options are stored as separate records.</p> <p>If "Not Collected" is selected then no other selections are allowed.</p> <p>ADATSA Assessment Center is an option for selection.</p> <p>ADATSA Assessment Center will be inactivated as of 1/1/2014</p>
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ADMISSION_ENTRY_REFERRAL</p> <p>ASSESSMENT_ENTRY_REFERRAL</p> <p>ENTRY_REFERRAL_LUT</p>

---

**ENTRY REFERRAL - Continued**

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Entry_Referral_ID Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Entry_Referral_Desc Length: 30 Type: Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93
	Inactivated Administrative Transfer	11/15/01
	Inactivated Protective Custody	11/15/01
	Inactivated Gambling Retail	10/2012
	Added Gambling Facility, Gambling Retail, Help line, Mass media, Phone book and Self Help for Gambling milestones only.	7/1/05
	Gambling Facility, Gambling Retail, Help line, Mass media, Phone book and Self Help are available for all milestones.	7/1/07

---

## ESTIMATED PREGNANCY DUE DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the estimated due date of the client's current pregnancy.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Client must be female. Must be a valid date.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Pregnancy_Est_Due_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**EVER USED NEEDLES**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has ever used needles to inject illicit drugs.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Continuously	1	
	Intermittently	2	
	Rarely	3	
	Never	4	
	Yes [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	5	
	No [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	6	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Can't equal Never if Administration Method = Injected.		
<b>Tables</b>	NEEDLE_USE_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Needle_Use_ID 1 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Needle_Use_Desc 25 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Yes		11/15/01
	Inactivated No		11/15/01

---

## EXPERIENCED ANXIETY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced serious anxiety/tension-uptight, unreasonably worried, inability to feel relaxed?</p> <p>Do not include symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Experience_Anxiety 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## EXPERIENCED DEPRESSION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced serious depression-sadness, hopelessness, loss of interest, difficulty with daily functions?</p> <p>Do not include symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Experience_Depression 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## EXPERIENCED HALLUCINATIONS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced hallucinations-saw things or heard voices that were not there?</p> <p>Do not include symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p><u>Choices</u></p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p><u>Target Codes</u></p> <p>1</p> <p>0</p>	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Experience_Hallucinations</p> <p>1</p> <p>Tinyint, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## EXPERIENCED THOUGHTS OF SUICIDE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced serious thoughts of suicide? (Patient seriously considered a plan for taking his/her life)?</p> <p>This includes symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Suicide_Thoughts 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## EXPERIENCED TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced trouble understanding, concentrating or remembering?</p> <p>Do not include symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p><u>Choices</u></p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p><u>Target Codes</u></p> <p>1</p> <p>0</p>	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Experience_Concentration</p> <p>1</p> <p>Tinyint, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## EXPERIENCED VIOLENT BEHAVIOR

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past 30 days has the client had a significant period of time when they experienced trouble controlling violent behavior including episodes of rage or violence?</p> <p>This includes symptoms that are a direct result of substance abuse.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p><u>Choices</u></p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p><u>Target Codes</u></p> <p>1</p> <p>0</p>	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Controlling_Violence</p> <p>1</p> <p>Tinyint, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		7/1/2007

---

## FEDERAL CLIENT NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This is a computer generated number used to replace client identifying information in sending records to the Federal Client Database. (Not a Target data entry screen.)		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Computer generated number		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Federal_Client_Number 10 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## FIRST ACCEPTED SERVICE DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Records the date of the first appointment for face-to-face service accepted by the client at the agency related to this specific treatment episode. This will normally be the same date as the First_Offered_Service_Date.  This could be, for example, the date of the first orientation group or assessment for the client or the admission /intake session		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>			
<b>Tables</b>	WAITING_LIST		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	First_Accepted_Service_Date 8 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		10/1/09

---

## FIRST CONTACT DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Records the date that the client first made contact with the agency related to this specific treatment episode.  This could be, for example, the date that the client first contacted the agency by telephone, made an appointment or first walked in the door. If the client has been in contact with the treatment agency multiple times use the initial contact relating to the current treatment episode.																					
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy																					
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be less than or equal to the today's date. Required field.																					
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION ASSESSMENT AND WAITING_LIST																					
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">First_Contact_DateTime</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADMISSION ASSESSMENT</td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Datetime, null</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>WAIT_LIST</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>First_Contact_Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Datetime, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	First_Contact_DateTime		Length:	8	ADMISSION ASSESSMENT	Type:	Datetime, null				WAIT_LIST	Name:	First_Contact_Date		Length:	8		Type:	Datetime, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	First_Contact_DateTime																				
	Length:	8																				
ADMISSION ASSESSMENT	Type:	Datetime, null																				
WAIT_LIST	Name:	First_Contact_Date																				
	Length:	8																				
	Type:	Datetime, null																				
<b>Data Element History</b>	Expanded use of variable and included in the new Waiting List table 10/1/2009																					

---

**FIRST OFFERED SERVICE DATE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Records the date of the first appointment for face-to-face service offered by the agency for a particular client related to this specific treatment episode.  This could be, for example, the date of the first orientation group or assessment for the client or the admission /intake session		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>			
<b>Tables</b>	WAITING_LIST		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	First_Offered_Service_Date 8 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		10/1/09

---

## FIRST NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The first name of the client or staff member. Please report as complete a name as possible (i.e. Robert instead of Rob)		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Fill in up to 40 characters. No numbers or special characters		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name:	Client_First_Name
	CLIENT_MASTER	Length:	40
		Type:	Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name:	Staff_First_Name
		Length:	40
		Type:	Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## FORWARD REFERRAL (ASSESSMENT)

Field Description	Indicates where a client is referred to upon completion of the Assessment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
		ADATSA Assessment Center	9
		Indicates whether the client was referred to an ADATSA Assessment Center.	
		ADATSA Treatment	7
		Indicates whether the client was referred to ADATSA funded treatment.	
		Alcohol/Drug Information School	3
		Indicates whether the client was referred to Alcohol/Drug Information School.	
		ATR Services	13
		Referred to services provided by the Access to Recovery grant	
		CD Involuntary Commitment	5
		Indicated whether the client was referred to a Chemical Dependency Involuntary Commitment.	
		Detoxification	1
		Indicates whether the client was referred to a detoxification facility.	
	Gambling Treatment	14	
	Client was referred to gambling treatment.		
	Medical/Dental	4	
	Indicates whether the client was referred to medical/dental services.		
	Mental Health	10	
	Indicates whether the client was referred to mental health services.		
	No Referral	11	
	Non-ADATSA Treatment	2	
	Indicates whether the client was referred to Non-ADATSA treatment.		

---

**FORWARD REFERRAL (ASSESSMENT) - Continued**

---

	Other	6																								
	Indicates whether the client was referred to another source not previously listed.																									
	Self-Help Group	8																								
	Indicates whether the client was referred to a self-help group.																									
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	12																								
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>No other selections can be made if No Referral or Not Collected is selected.</p> <p>ADATSA Assessment Center, ADATSA Treatment, Non-ADATSA Treatment, and ATR are options for selection.</p> <p>ADATSA Assessment Center, ADATSA Treatment, will no longer be available for selection on or after 1/1/2014.</p>																									
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT_FORWARD_REFERRAL</p> <p>FORWARD_REFERRAL_LUT</p>																									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Forward_Referral_ID</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Lookup table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Forward_Referral_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Forward_Referral_ID			Length:	2			Type:	Tinyint, null		(Lookup table only)	Name:	Forward_Referral_Desc			Length:	60			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Forward_Referral_ID																								
	Length:	2																								
	Type:	Tinyint, null																								
(Lookup table only)	Name:	Forward_Referral_Desc																								
	Length:	60																								
	Type:	Varchar, null																								
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93																								
	Added ATR Services	7/1/05																								
	Added Gambling Treatment	7/1/07																								

## FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the frequency that the client used a specific substance in the last 30 days		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	No Use		1
	1 to 3 times		2
	4 to 12 times		7
	13 or more times		8
	Daily		5
	Unknown		6
	1-2 times per week [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		3
	3-6 times per week [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		4
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if a substance has been selected.		
<b>Tables</b>	FREQUENCY_LUT SUBSTANCE_USED		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Frequency_Of_Use_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Frequency_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Frequency_Desc 25 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated "1-2 times per week"		11/15/01
	Inactivated "3-6 times per week"		11/15/01

## FUND SOURCE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the fund source for support activities or treatment.</p> <p>For assessment or admission, Modality, Contract and Fund Source are stored as separate data elements. Each valid combination of these three elements is assigned a numeric code by the database and stored in the Modality_Contract_Funding table. This numeric code, named "MCF_ID" is associated with each individual record in the Service_Funding table.</p> <p><i>If you have any questions about which modality, contract type or fund source to use please contact your county drug and alcohol coordinator or regional administrator.</i></p>																																				
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Form Codes</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Agency Funded</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>County Community Services</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Department of Corrections</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Federal Direct</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Other</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Private Pay</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>State Direct</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>State DSHS (Non DASA)</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Tribal Community Services</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>State (Non DSHS) [<i>Inactive 7/1/07</i>]</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Form Codes</u>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	A	Agency Funded	1	C	County Community Services	2	D	Department of Corrections	3	F	Federal Direct	4	O	Other	5	P	Private Pay	6	S	State Direct	7	N	State DSHS (Non DASA)	9	T	Tribal Community Services	11	Z	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	8	H	State (Non DSHS) [ <i>Inactive 7/1/07</i> ]	10
<u>Form Codes</u>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																																			
A	Agency Funded	1																																			
C	County Community Services	2																																			
D	Department of Corrections	3																																			
F	Federal Direct	4																																			
O	Other	5																																			
P	Private Pay	6																																			
S	State Direct	7																																			
N	State DSHS (Non DASA)	9																																			
T	Tribal Community Services	11																																			
Z	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	8																																			
H	State (Non DSHS) [ <i>Inactive 7/1/07</i> ]	10																																			
<b>Business Rules</b>	None																																				

---

**FUND SOURCE – Continued**

---

<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY FUNDING_SOURCE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)  (Lookup Table Only)	Name: Length: Type:  Name: Length: Type:	Funding_Source_ID 1 Tinyint, null  Funding_Source_Dec 60 Varchar
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected <span style="float: right;">6/1/93</span> Inactivated State DSHS (Non DASA) <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>		

This page intentionally blank

---

## GAIN DATE/TIME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Date and time of the GAIN SS assessment		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm:ss AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field Cannot be greater than today's date and time		
<b>Tables</b>	GAIN_SS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Gain_Datetime 8 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added data element		1/1/07

---

## GAMBLING – ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the past twelve months has the client continued to gamble despite adverse consequences resulting from gambling? This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Consequence 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

## GAMBLING – BETTING INCREASE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Has the amount of money that the client wagers increased over the last twelve months? This field is for gambling milestones.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Betting 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

## GAMBLING - ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if anyone in the client's immediate family or current living situation has a gambling problem.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Choices	Target Codes	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Family_Gambling_Prob 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GAMBLING – EPISODES PER WEEK

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>In the last 30 days, the average number of gambling episodes per week.</p> <p>This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	A number from 0 through 10,000.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling</p> <p>At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Episodes Length: 4 Type: Int, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

## GAMBLING FUND SOURCE

<b>Field Description</b>	Use to indicate the funding source for assessments and admissions for gambling treatment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Other	7	
	Private Pay	6	
	State Direct	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Assessment:</p> <p>Required field for assessments if Assessment Type is Gambling.</p> <p>Entry in this field is not possible unless the Assessment Type is Gambling.</p> <p>Admission:</p> <p>Required field for admissions if Admission Type is Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p> <p>Entry in this field is not possible unless the Admission Type is Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p> <p>Gambling and CD/Gambling admissions must have modalities of either Outpatient or Intensive Outpatient</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING FUNDING_SOURCE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Gambling_Fund_Source_ID 4 Int
	Lookup Table Only	Name: Length: Type:	Funding_Source_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Funding_Source_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Fixed display to show private pay on drop down		08/29/11

---

## GAMBLING – LIED ABOUT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Has the client lied about their gambling activities within the last twelve months? This field is for gambling milestones.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Lied 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

**GAMBLING – MONEY SPENT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The average weekly amount of money that the client spent on gambling in the last 30 days? This field is for gambling milestones.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	A number from 0 through \$1,000,000 Format: #####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling. Do not use the dollar sign (\$) or commas.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Spent 4 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

## GAMBLING – SUICIDE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Within the last twelve months has the client contemplated or attempted suicide. This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling. At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Suicide 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

**GAMBLING – THINKING ABOUT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Within the last twelve months has the client spent long periods of time thinking about gambling? This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling. At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Thinking 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

## GAMBLING – TYPES

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>This is a series of questions regarding how many days, within the past 30, the client has wagered on various types of games, events or activities.</p> <p>This field is for gambling milestones.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>A number from 0 through 30</p> <p>The questions are about the following types of gambling activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bingo</li> <li>Bowl, Pool, Golf, or other games of skill</li> <li>Card Games (non-casino)</li> <li>Casino Game Tables</li> <li>Dice, Dominos</li> <li>Horses, Dogs</li> <li>Internet Gambling</li> <li>Lottery, Scratch Tickets</li> <li>Other forms of Gambling</li> <li>Slots, Poker machines, Video Lottery</li> <li>Sports</li> <li>Stock Options, Commodities</li> </ul>		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling.</p> <p>At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database</p> <p>(SQL)</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Bingo</p> <p>Bowl_Pool</p> <p>Cards</p> <p>Casino</p> <p>Dice</p> <p>Dogs_Horses</p> <p>Internet</p> <p>Lottery</p> <p>OtherGambling</p> <p>Slots</p> <p>Sports</p> <p>Stocks</p> <p>4</p> <p>Int, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

**GAMBLING – UNSUCCESSFUL LIMIT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Has the client unsuccessfully tried to limit the amount or time or money spent on gambling activities? This field is for gambling milestones.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling. At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Limit 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

---

## GENDER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the gender of the staff member or client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Male	M	
	Female	F	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database CLIENT_MASTER	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Gender 1 Char, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name: Length: Type:	Staff_Gender 1 Char, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GROUP END DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the ending date of a particular treatment or support group. An activity for a particular group cannot occur after its End Date. Also see entry for Group Start Date in the Data Dictionary.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	GROUP_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	End_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GROUP ID

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the numeric group ID that TARGET assigns to distinguish various groups.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Cannot be modified		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY GROUP_ROSTER GROUP_LUT TREATMENT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Group_ID 7 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GROUP NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Group name assigned to treatment or support group to identify it.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any name up to 60 characters in length.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field.		
<b>Tables</b>			
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Group_Name 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GROUP START DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the starting date of a particular treatment or support group. An activity for a particular group cannot occur before its Start Date. Also see entry for Group End Date in the Data Dictionary.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	GROUP_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Start_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## GROUP TYPE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the type of group.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Treatment	1	
	Support	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	GROUP_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Group_Type 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## GUARD (NATIONAL) OR RESERVES

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has ever been a member of the National Guard or Reserves.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	No	0	
	National Guard	1	
	Reserves	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE NATIONAL_GUARD_RESERVES_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Guard_Reserves_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Guard_Reserves_Desc 40 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		12/1/08

This page intentionally left blank

## HOMELESS

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether client is currently homeless or on the street. This is only used in the Short Form Detox. For other milestones (Assessment, Admission and Discharge) please see the Data Dictionary entry on Residence.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	6	
	No	Null	
<b>Business Rules</b>	If "Yes" then Target will set the Residence_Type_ID in the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table to '6'- On the street. If "No" then Target will set the Residence_Type_ID in the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table to null		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Residence_Type_ID 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## IDS SCORE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Total number of "yes" answers for Mental Health Internalizing Behaviors on GAIN SS.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	0-5		
<b>Business Rules</b>	If a score is entered for the EDS, IDS or SDS subscales then all three must be entered.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAIN_SS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	IDS_Score 1 tinyint
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added data element		1/1/07

---

## IDU FLAG

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This is a simple Yes / No field that records at the initial contact / Waiting List record whether or not the client has administered a drug by injection over the course of his / her drug using history.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Refused	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>			
<b>Tables</b>	WAITING_LIST YES_NO_REFUSED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	IDU_Flag 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_Desc 20 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		10/1/09

---

## ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty that the client reports having been engaged in illegal activities.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	## from 0 through 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	illegal_activity_count 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ILLEGAL INCOME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the amount of cash earned by the client in the past thirty days through illegal activities.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be a valid positive number Do not use the dollar sign (\$) or commas.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Illicit_Income_Amount 8 Money, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## INACTIVE DATE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date that a data element became inactive. A data element cannot be associated to an event that is after its Inactive Date. Also see entry for Active Date in the Data Dictionary.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy
<b>Business Rules</b>	Cannot be earlier than 1/1/1900 Cannot be earlier than Active Date
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION_TYPE_LUT ARREST_TYPE_LUT ASAM_LEVEL_LUT ASI_PATIENT_RATING_SCALE_LUT ASSESSMENT_PRIORITY_LUT CHILD_CARE_TYPE_LUT CLIENT_REGISTRY_STATUS_LUT COMMUNITY_SERVICE_OFFICE_LUT CONTRACT_TYPE_LUT DEGREE_LUT DISABILITY_TYPE_LUT DISCHARGE_TYPE_LUT EMPLOYMENT_ACTIVITY_LUT ENGLISH_ABILITY_LUT ENTRY_REFERRAL_LUT FORWARD_REFERRAL_LUT FREQUENCY_LUT FUNDING_SOURCE_LUT HISPANIC_LUT INCAPACITY_LUT LANGUAGE_LUT LEGAL_ISSUE_TYPE_LUT LIVING_ARNG_LUT MARITAL_SATISFACTION_LUT MARITAL_STATUS_LUT MEDICAL_TREATMENT_NEED_LUT MENTAL_TREATMENT_TYPE_LUT METHOD_LUT MILESTONE_TYPE_LUT MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING MODALITY_LUT NEEDLE_USE_LUT NONELIG_REASON_LUT OFFERED_SERVICE OTHER_SERVICES_REFERRAL_LUT

## INACTIVE DATE -Continued

<b>Tables</b>	PERSONAL_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE_LUT PREGNANCY_OUTCOME_TYPE_LUT PRIMARY_INCOME_LUT PRIVATE_FEE_STATUS_LUT PRIVATE_INSURANCE_PAYMENT_LUT PSYCH_EVALUATION_STATUS_LUT PUBLIC_ASSIST_LUT RACE_LUT RESIDENCE_TYPE_LUT RUNAWAY_COUNT_LUT SCHOOL_STATUS_LUT SCHOOL_TYPE_LUT SERVICE_FUNDING SEXUAL_ORIENTATION_LUT SPECIAL_ASSESSMENT_TYPE_LUT SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT STAGE_OF_USE_LUT SUBSTANCE_LUT SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT TITLE_XIX_STATUS_LUT TOBACCO_PRODUCT_TYPE_LUT TREATMENT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT TRIBE_LUT USER_DEFINED_OPTION_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Inactive_Date 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## INFANT'S FIRST NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the first name of the client's child.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Infant_First_Name 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## INJECT DRUGS IN LAST 30 DAYS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This field is to indicate if the client has injected drugs in the last 30 days.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Unknown	2	(This option for No Contact/Abort discharges only)
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot select Unknown unless the discharge type is No Contact/Abort		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Used_Needle_Recently 1 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## INSURANCE PAYMENT (PRIVATE)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the percentage of treatment that the client's private health insurance will pay for.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	No insurance payment	1	
	50% or greater	2	
	Less than 50%	3	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field for admissions		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE FUNDING PRIVATE_INSURANCE_PAYMENT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Private_Insurace_Payment_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Private_Insurace_Payment_Desc 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Stopped collecting this information for assessments		3/1/03

---

## LAST NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the last name of client or staff member. Please do not include punctuation or titles (i.e., hyphens, apostrophes, Jr. etc.) when entering the data into the database.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Up to 60 characters.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Letters only		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name:	Client_Last_Name
	CLIENT_MASTER	Length:	60
		Type:	Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name:	Staff_Last_Name
		Length:	60
		Type:	Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## LIVING ARRANGEMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates with whom the client is currently living.</p> <p>If client is no longer a minor and is living with one or more parents then select "Other family members with or without Child(ren)".</p> <p>It is possible that there may be certain situations that do not fall neatly into a particular category, particularly if the client is living in a group home or other institution. If that is the case then chose the option that best fits the client's immediate living situation; does the client have their own room (alone) or do they share a room with others (roommates).</p>																					
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Alone</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Child(ren) Alone</td> <td>Client lives only with his or her child(ren)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foster Parents/Group Home</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friends</td> <td>Include only individuals who shared living quarters with a person(s) with whom they have affection, a personal bond, or a stable social relationship and who live in a dwelling designed for family living (house, apartment, etc.). Exclude individuals who simply live with others with whom they shared little or no personal life (see roommates), such as might be found in dormitory-like settings, group homes, or hotels for transients.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other family members with or without Child(ren)</td> <td>Client is currently living with immediate or extended family.  Also use this choice if the client is at least 18 years of age and living with his/her parents.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parents/ Parents with Child(ren)</td> <td>Client lives with one or more of their parents.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Alone		1	Child(ren) Alone	Client lives only with his or her child(ren)	2	Foster Parents/Group Home		9	Friends	Include only individuals who shared living quarters with a person(s) with whom they have affection, a personal bond, or a stable social relationship and who live in a dwelling designed for family living (house, apartment, etc.). Exclude individuals who simply live with others with whom they shared little or no personal life (see roommates), such as might be found in dormitory-like settings, group homes, or hotels for transients.	3	Other family members with or without Child(ren)	Client is currently living with immediate or extended family.  Also use this choice if the client is at least 18 years of age and living with his/her parents.	4	Parents/ Parents with Child(ren)	Client lives with one or more of their parents.	6
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																				
Alone		1																				
Child(ren) Alone	Client lives only with his or her child(ren)	2																				
Foster Parents/Group Home		9																				
Friends	Include only individuals who shared living quarters with a person(s) with whom they have affection, a personal bond, or a stable social relationship and who live in a dwelling designed for family living (house, apartment, etc.). Exclude individuals who simply live with others with whom they shared little or no personal life (see roommates), such as might be found in dormitory-like settings, group homes, or hotels for transients.	3																				
Other family members with or without Child(ren)	Client is currently living with immediate or extended family.  Also use this choice if the client is at least 18 years of age and living with his/her parents.	4																				
Parents/ Parents with Child(ren)	Client lives with one or more of their parents.	6																				

## LIVING ARRANGEMENT – Continued

<b>Valid Entries</b>	Roommates	7
	<p>Include those individuals who shared living quarters with a person(s) with whom they had no personal relationship or who lived in boarding houses, jails/prisons, hospitals, shelters, half-way houses, dormitories, residential treatment programs, and other group arrangements providing common dining and/or sleeping facilities for unrelated individuals.</p>	
	Spouse/Partner alone (without children)	5
	Spouse/Partner and Child(ren)	8
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	11
	Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	10
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field	
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE LIVING_ARNG_LUT	
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Living_Arrangement Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Living_Arng_ID Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Living_Arng_Desc Length: 60 Type: Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93
	Inactivated Unknown	11/15/01

---

## LIVING ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client's current living environment is supportive of recovery efforts associated with treatment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Conducive_Environment 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## LIVING WITH CLIENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client's newborn child lives with the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Unknown	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if Pregnancy Outcome is Live Born Child. Value forced to No if Pregnancy Outcome is not Live Born Child.		
<b>Tables</b>	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Live_With_Client 4 Int, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "Unknown" from -1 to 2		1/30/05

---

## MARITAL SATISFACTION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates if the is client satisfied with his/her marriage or relationship status.</p> <p>If the client is not in a marriage or committed relationship then this question would indicate how the client feels about their current, single relationship status.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Indifferent	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE MARITAL_SATISFACTION_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Marital_Satisfaction_Rating_ID 1 Int, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Marital_Satisfaction_Rating_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from 2 to 0		1/30/05
	Changed value of "Indifferent" from 3 to 2		1/30/05

## MARITAL STATUS

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the current marital status of the client.																														
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Divorced</td> <td>Include only marriages dissolved by court decrees.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married or Committed Relationship</td> <td>Include all persons who consider themselves married, including gay/lesbian bonds.</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never married</td> <td>This category includes annulments and those who are single.</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Separated</td> <td>Include married persons not living together by choice, whether or not the separation is legal.</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Widowed</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Single (for old SAMS data only) [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unknown [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Divorced	Include only marriages dissolved by court decrees.	1	Married or Committed Relationship	Include all persons who consider themselves married, including gay/lesbian bonds.	3	Never married	This category includes annulments and those who are single.	4	Separated	Include married persons not living together by choice, whether or not the separation is legal.	5	Widowed		7	Not collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		8	Single (for old SAMS data only) [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		2	Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		6			
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																													
Divorced	Include only marriages dissolved by court decrees.	1																													
Married or Committed Relationship	Include all persons who consider themselves married, including gay/lesbian bonds.	3																													
Never married	This category includes annulments and those who are single.	4																													
Separated	Include married persons not living together by choice, whether or not the separation is legal.	5																													
Widowed		7																													
Not collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		8																													
Single (for old SAMS data only) [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		2																													
Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		6																													
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field																														
<b>Tables</b>	MARITAL_STATUS_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE																														
<b>Field Information</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Marital_Status_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Marital_Status_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>45</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Marital_Status_ID			Length:	1			Type:	Tinyint, null						(Look-up table only)	Name:	Marital_Status_Desc			Length:	45			Type:	Varchar, null			
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Marital_Status_ID																													
	Length:	1																													
	Type:	Tinyint, null																													
(Look-up table only)	Name:	Marital_Status_Desc																													
	Length:	45																													
	Type:	Varchar, null																													
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not collected		6/1/93																												
	Inactivated Single		11/15/01																												
	Inactivated Unknown		11/15/01																												

---

## MEDICAL PROBLEMS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty that the client reports having had medical problems ranging from colds and flu through serious ailments (do not include alcohol or drug induced ailments).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	## from 0 through 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Cannot be greater than 30 days.		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Days_Ill 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## MENTAL ILLNESS – ENVIRONMENT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if anyone in the client's immediate family or current living situation has a diagnosed mental illness. Only consider diagnosis by a mental health professional qualified to perform the diagnosis.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Family_Mental_Illness 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## MIDDLE NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the full middle name of the client or staff member. Use the full middle name if available, otherwise use the middle initial.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Letters		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Up to 40 characters. Leave blank only if the client has no middle name.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name:	Client_Middle_Name
	CLIENT_MASTER	Length:	40
		Type:	Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name:	Staff_Middle_Name
		Length:	40
		Type:	Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## MILESTONE DATE/TIME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date and time of the Milestone event (Assessment, Admission or Discharge).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE CURRENT_LEGAL_ISSUE DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION DISABILITY_MILESTONE GAMBLING_MILESTONE PREGNANCY_OUTCOME PREVIOUS_ARREST RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM SUBSTANCE_USED TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Milestone_Datetime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## MILESTONE TYPE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the event type for which the treatment milestone data is being collected. (Not an entry field in the Target system.)		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Assessment	1	
	Admission	2	
	Periodic	3	
	Discharge	4	
	Detox	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	System generated		
<b>Tables</b>	MILESTONE_TYPE_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Milestone_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Milestone_Type_Desc 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added Periodic Milestone Type		7/1/11

---

**MILITARY RELATIVE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is the spouse, partner or dependant minor of someone who has served or is serving in the U.S. Military		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	No	0	
	Child	1	
	Other	2	
	Partner	3	
	Spouse	4	
	Widow	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MILITARY_RELATIVE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Relative_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Relative_Desc 40 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		12/1/08

---

## MILITARY SERVICE START

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Start date of active military service.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid date		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be less than today's date Must be less than Military Service End date		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Service_Start 8 Date\Time
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		12/1/08

---

## MILITARY SERVICE END

---

<b>Field Description</b>	End date of active military service.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid date		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be less than today's date		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Service_End 8 Date\Time
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		12/1/08

---

**MILITARY BRANCH OF SERVICE**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the branch of service the client served in the U.S. military.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Air Force	1	
	Army	2	
	Coast Guard	3	
	Marines	4	
	Navy	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MILITARY_BRANCH_OF_SERVICE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Branch_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Military_Branch_Desc 20 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		12/1/08

## MODALITY

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the type of treatment to be provided to the client.</p> <p>Modality, Contract and Fund Source are stored as separate data elements. Each valid combination of these three elements is assigned a numeric code by the database and stored in the Modality_Contract_Funding table. This numeric code, named "MCF_ID" is associated with each individual record in the Service_Funding table.</p> <p><i>If you have any questions about which modality, contract type or fund source to use please contact your county drug and alcohol coordinator or regional administrator.</i></p>																																								
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Detoxification</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Group Care Enhancement</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td>Housing Support Services</td><td style="text-align: right;">15</td></tr> <tr><td>Intensive Inpatient</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td>Intensive Outpatient</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td>Long Term Residential</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> <tr><td>Methadone/Opiate Substitution</td><td style="text-align: right;">11</td></tr> <tr><td>MICA Outpatient</td><td style="text-align: right;">9</td></tr> <tr><td>Outpatient</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td></tr> <tr><td>Recovery House</td><td style="text-align: right;">14</td></tr> <tr><td>ADATSA Assessment</td><td style="text-align: right;">23</td></tr> <tr><td>Non-ADATSA Assessment</td><td style="text-align: right;">24</td></tr> <tr><td>Dual Diagnosis [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>Extended Care [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td>MICA Residential [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td></tr> <tr><td>MICA [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr><td>Not Applicable [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">12</td></tr> <tr><td>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">17</td></tr> <tr><td>Variable Stay Residential [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Detoxification	2	Group Care Enhancement	4	Housing Support Services	15	Intensive Inpatient	5	Intensive Outpatient	6	Long Term Residential	7	Methadone/Opiate Substitution	11	MICA Outpatient	9	Outpatient	13	Recovery House	14	ADATSA Assessment	23	Non-ADATSA Assessment	24	Dual Diagnosis [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	1	Extended Care [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	3	MICA Residential [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	10	MICA [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	8	Not Applicable [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	12	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	17	Variable Stay Residential [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	16
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																																								
Detoxification	2																																								
Group Care Enhancement	4																																								
Housing Support Services	15																																								
Intensive Inpatient	5																																								
Intensive Outpatient	6																																								
Long Term Residential	7																																								
Methadone/Opiate Substitution	11																																								
MICA Outpatient	9																																								
Outpatient	13																																								
Recovery House	14																																								
ADATSA Assessment	23																																								
Non-ADATSA Assessment	24																																								
Dual Diagnosis [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	1																																								
Extended Care [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	3																																								
MICA Residential [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	10																																								
MICA [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	8																																								
Not Applicable [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	12																																								
Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	17																																								
Variable Stay Residential [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	16																																								
<b>Business Rules</b>	None																																								
<b>Tables</b>	MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING MODALITY_LUT																																								

---

**MODALITY - Continued**

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Modality_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Lookup Table Only)	Name: Length: Type:	Modality_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Inactivated Dual Diagnosis		11/15/01
	Inactivated Extended Care		11/15/01
	Inactivated MICA Residential		11/15/01
	Inactivated MICA		11/15/01
	Inactivated Not Applicable		11/15/01
	Inactivated Variable Stay Residential		11/15/01
	Renamed Transitional Housing to Housing Support Services		9/1/06

---

## MODALITY/ CONTRACT/ FUND SOURCE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the combination of Modality, Contract and Fund Source of the treatment the client is currently in, or being referred to, or offered by the program.</p> <p>Modality, Contract and Fund Source are separate data elements. Each valid combination of these three elements is assigned a numeric code and stored in the Modality_Contract_Funding table. This numeric code, named "MCF_ID" is associated with each individual record in the Service_Funding table.</p> <p>Please contact the DBHR Target Help Desk if you have questions regarding valid combinations of Modality, Contract and Fund Source.</p> <p>If you need a Modality, Contract and Fund Source combination either added or removed for your agency please contact your county drug and alcohol coordinator or your DBHR regional administrator.</p>												
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Any valid combination of Modality, Contract Type and Fund Source as determined by DBHR program managers.												
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Client age cannot be over 21 if a Contract Type of Youth is selected.</p> <p>Assessment –</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Modality cannot be Non-ADATSA if Assessment Type equals ADATSA.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Modality cannot be ADATSA if Assessment Type is not equal to ADATSA.</p> <p>Admission –</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contract type must be ADATSA if the ADATSA Admission field equals Yes.</p>												
<b>Tables</b>	<p>AGENCY_PREFERENCES</p> <p>MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING</p> <p>OFFERED_SERVICE</p> <p>SERVICE_FUNDING</p>												
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MCF_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(SQL)</td> <td>Length:</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Integer, not null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database	Name:	MCF_ID		(SQL)	Length:	3			Type:	Integer, not null	
DASA Database	Name:	MCF_ID											
(SQL)	Length:	3											
	Type:	Integer, not null											
<b>Data Element History</b>	---												

---

## MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME (GROSS)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Include average total monthly income of the client plus that of any “family” members.</p> <p>For purposes of this field, family is considered to be either the client’s immediate family, a significant other, or other group that functions as a family unit. Do not include roommates or housemates.</p> <p>All income (before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security taxes, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.) is recorded. Household income includes wages, salaries, child support, welfare payments, rents from property, pensions, and cash disbursements from investments and trusts. Exclude income from illegal activities and non-cash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing.</p> <p>If the household income is unknown then use the client’s income, if any.</p>									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####									
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must be greater than or equal to Monthly Personal Income.</p> <p>Cannot be greater than \$50,000.</p> <p>Do not use the dollar sign (\$) or commas.</p>									
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Monthly_Household_Income</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Money, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Monthly_Household_Income		Length:	8		Type:	Money, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Monthly_Household_Income								
	Length:	8								
	Type:	Money, null								
<b>Data Element History</b>	---									

---

## MONTHLY PERSONAL INCOME (GROSS)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Include average total monthly income of the client. All income (before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security taxes, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.) is recorded. Personal income includes: wages, salaries, spousal maintenance, welfare payments, rents from property, pensions, and cash disbursements from investments and trusts. Exclude income from illegal activities and non-cash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing.									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####									
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot be greater than \$50,000. Do not use the dollar sign (\$) or commas.									
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Monthly_Personal_Income</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Money, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Monthly_Personal_Income		Length:	8		Type:	Money, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Monthly_Personal_Income								
	Length:	8								
	Type:	Money, null								
<b>Data Element History</b>	---									

---

## NUMBER OF PERSONS/STUDENTS (SUPPORT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the number of persons attending the support activity.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	An entry into one of the four unit of service fields in the Support Activities screen (Number of People/Students, Service Hours, Staff Hours or Other Quantity) is required.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	People_Atending 4 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## OPIATE DEPENDENCY DOSE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates client's dosage of opiate substitution medication in milligrams (mg). Use whenever the opiate substitution dosage changes.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	### Maximum value of 800		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if Treatment Activity Type is Methadone Dose Change		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Methadone_Dose 4 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Data element changed from tinyint to integer. Maximum value changed from 255 to 800.		8/28/06

---

**OTHER DESCRIPTION (SUPPORT)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Describes the support activity Other Quantity. Use if staff hours or number of participants fields do not apply.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if the field Other Quantity is filled in.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name: Length: Type:	Other_Unit_Desc 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**OTHER INCAPACITY (ADATSA)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	For ADATSA assessment clients, indicates any mental or physical disability.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Mental incapacity		2
	No other incapacity / Not Applicable		1
	Physical and mental incapacity		4
	Physical incapacity		3
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT INCAPACITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Other_Incapacity 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Incapacity_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Incapacity_Desc 25 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## OTHER LAST NAME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates any other last name by which the client may have been reported to TARGET (i.e. maiden name or married name).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Up to 60 characters.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Letters only		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Alternate_Last_Name 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## OTHER QUANTITY (SUPPORT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the quantity of the OTHER UNIT in the Support Activities. This category is to be used if the support activity cannot be categorized as staff time, service time or number of students/persons.</p> <p>Agencies should report based on their contract. Use this field ONLY when one of the other fields does not fit the contract.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>An entry into one of the four unit of service fields in the Support Activities screen (Number of People/Students, Service Hours, Staff Hours or Other Quantity) is required.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p>	<p>Name: Length: Type:</p>	<p>Other_Unit_Qty 4 Integer, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## OTHER SERVICE REFERRAL

Field Description	Indicates the exit referrals for the client at discharge or Detox End Referral.			
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Discharge</u>	<u>Detox Short</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	ADATSA Assessment Agency	✓	✓	8
	ADATSA Assmt Completed	✓	✓	20
	ATR Services	✓	✓	21
	CSO	✓	✓	23
	Gambling Treatment	✓	✓	22
	Housing Assistance	✓		11
	Housing Support Services	✓	✓	14
	Involuntary Treatment (ITA)		✓	17
	Medical/Dental Services	✓	✓	12
	Mental Health Services	✓	✓	9
	None	✓	✓	3
	Not Amenable to Treatment/Lacks Engagement		✓	18
	Other	✓	✓	4
	Other Health Care Provider	✓		13
	Referred to CD Treatment		✓	19
	Self-Help Group	✓	✓	7
	Vocational Rehabilitation/Job Placement	✓		10
	Continuing Drug/Alcohol Treatment [Inactive 11/15/01]			16
	Detoxification [Inactive 11/15/01]			1
	Non-ADATSA Outpatient [Inactive 11/15/01]			5
	Non-ADATSA Residential [Inactive 11/15/01]			6
	Not Collected [Inactive 6/1/93]			15
	Not Eligible [Inactive 11/15/01]			2
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Cannot select any other values if None or Not Collected is selected. Must be None if Discharge Type equals Client Died.			

---

**OTHER SERVICE REFERRAL - Continued**

---

<b>Tables</b>	DISCHARGE_REFERRAL OTHER_SERVICES_REFERRAL_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Other_Services_Referral_ID 2 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Other_Services_Referral_Desc 50 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Inactivated Continuing Drug/Alcohol Treatment		11/15/01
	Inactivated Detoxification		11/15/01
	Inactivated Not Eligible		11/15/01
	Inactivated Non-ADATSA Outpatient		11/15/01
	Inactivated Non-ADATSA Residential		1/1/05
	Added ATR Services		1/1/05
	Added Gambling Treatment		7/1/05
	Changed name of Transitional Housing to Housing Support Services		8/26/06
	Added CSO		5/1/11

## PEAK USE

<b>Field Description</b>	Reflect the highest monthly use pattern in the twelve months preceding this milestone event.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	No Use		1
	1 to 3 times		2
	4 to 12 times		7
	13 or more times		8
	Daily		5
	Unknown		6
	1-2 times per week [ <i>Inactive 7/1/01</i> ]		3
	3-6 times per week [ <i>Inactive 7/1/01</i> ]		4
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if a substance other than "No Substance Abuse" is selected		
<b>Tables</b>	FREQUENCY_LUT SUBSTANCE_USED		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Peak_Use_Frequency_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Frequency_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Frequency_Desc 25 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated "1-2 times per week"		7/1/01
	Inactivated "3-6 times per week"		7/1/01

## PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the total number of persons living in the household including the client.</p> <p>In cases of institutional settings, enter the number of people sharing the same area considered their own such as a room, cell or dormitory.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must be greater than 0 and less than or equal to 99.</p> <p>Must equal 1 if Living Arrangement is Alone.</p> <p>Must be greater than 1 if Living Arrangement is any other value other than Alone.</p> <p>Cannot be less than the number of children living with the client plus one.</p> <p>Warning message if more than 15 (Still able to save the record however).</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Persons_in_Household 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PHONE ENTRY DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This field indicates the date of the milestone event associated with this phone number.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is not a data entry field.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	The value of this field is the same as the Milestone_Datetime in TREATMENT_MILESTONE.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_PHONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Phone_Entry_Date 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PREGNANCY END DATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the actual completion/termination date of the pregnancy. For example: the date of the birth of the child, or date of miscarriage or termination.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Can only enter if client is female.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Act_Pregnancy_Completion 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PREGNANT FLAG

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This is a simple Yes / No field that records at the initial contact / Waiting List record whether or not the client reports being pregnant at the time of the contact.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Refused	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	This field is not enabled for male clients.		
<b>Tables</b>	WAITING_LIST YES_NO_REFUSED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Pregnant_Flag 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_Desc 20 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added element		10/1/09

---

## PREGNANCY OUTCOME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the outcome for any pregnancy that ended while the client was in drug/alcohol treatment. If there were multiple births, indicate the outcome for each (up to three).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Live Birth Child	1	
	Miscarriage	2	
	Stillborn Child (dead)	3	
	Other Termination	4	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive</i> 6/1/93]	5	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field when Pregnancy End Date is reported.		
<b>Tables</b>	PREGNANCY_OUTCOME PREGNANCY_OUTCOME_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Pregnancy_Outcome_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Pregnancy_Outcome_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

---

## PRENATAL PROVIDER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client currently has a prenatal health care provider For example, First Steps Case Manager, physician, mid-wife, etc...		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field when there is an estimated due date.		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Has_Prenatal_Provider 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## PREVIOUS ARRESTS

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>At assessment and admission indicates if the client has been previously arrested in the last year.</p> <p>At discharge indicates number of times the client was arrested since admission.</p>																								
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Crimes Unknown</td> <td>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for a crime unknown. This category is used when a person's records do not indicate whether they have been arrested or, they have been arrested and the type of offense was unavailable.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Criminal Trespass</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Violence</td> <td>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for domestic violence.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Driving Under the Influence</td> <td>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for driving while under the influence or Physical Control.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug Possession</td> <td>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for possession of an illegal drug</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug Trafficking or Manufacturing</td> <td>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for drug offenses. Include the following: drug trafficking, including manufacturing, distributing, selling, smuggling, and "possession with intent to sell"; and other drug offenses such as those involving drug paraphernalia and forged or unauthorized prescriptions.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Embezzlement</td> <td>Indicates that the client has been arrested for embezzlement; taking money for one's own use in violation of a trust or by fraudulent means.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Crimes Unknown	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for a crime unknown. This category is used when a person's records do not indicate whether they have been arrested or, they have been arrested and the type of offense was unavailable.	9	Criminal Trespass		13	Domestic Violence	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for domestic violence.	3	Driving Under the Influence	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for driving while under the influence or Physical Control.	6	Drug Possession	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for possession of an illegal drug	2	Drug Trafficking or Manufacturing	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for drug offenses. Include the following: drug trafficking, including manufacturing, distributing, selling, smuggling, and "possession with intent to sell"; and other drug offenses such as those involving drug paraphernalia and forged or unauthorized prescriptions.	1	Embezzlement	Indicates that the client has been arrested for embezzlement; taking money for one's own use in violation of a trust or by fraudulent means.	14
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																							
Crimes Unknown	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for a crime unknown. This category is used when a person's records do not indicate whether they have been arrested or, they have been arrested and the type of offense was unavailable.	9																							
Criminal Trespass		13																							
Domestic Violence	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for domestic violence.	3																							
Driving Under the Influence	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for driving while under the influence or Physical Control.	6																							
Drug Possession	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for possession of an illegal drug	2																							
Drug Trafficking or Manufacturing	Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for drug offenses. Include the following: drug trafficking, including manufacturing, distributing, selling, smuggling, and "possession with intent to sell"; and other drug offenses such as those involving drug paraphernalia and forged or unauthorized prescriptions.	1																							
Embezzlement	Indicates that the client has been arrested for embezzlement; taking money for one's own use in violation of a trust or by fraudulent means.	14																							

---

## PREVIOUS ARRESTS - Continued

---

	<p>Forgery</p> <p>Indicates the client has been previously arrested for forgery; the illegal production of counterfeit materials or signatures.</p>	15
	<p>Fraud</p> <p>Indicates that the client has been arrested for fraud, which includes the passing of checks for which there are insufficient funds to cover the amount of the check.</p>	16
	<p>ID Theft</p> <p>Indicates that the client has previously been arrested for taking and using someone else's identity.</p>	17
	<p>Malicious Mischief or Disorderly Conduct</p> <p>Indicates client has been arrested for breach of peace/disorderly conduct;</p>	7
	<p>None</p> <p>No criminal charges in the last year or since discharge.</p>	10
	<p>Other Public-Order Offenses</p> <p>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for other public order offenses. Include the following: nonviolent sexual offense (morals and decency offenses); commercialized vice (prostitution, pimping, pornography); nonviolent family offenses (neglect, bigamy, nonpayment of child support); liquor law violations; obstructing justice; violating probation; escape; bribery; weapon offenses; health and safety offenses; habitual offender; contributing to the delinquency of a minor; and immigration violations.</p>	8
	<p>Property Crime</p> <p>Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for a property crime. Include the following: burglary; larceny/theft; motor vehicle theft; arson; fraud; dealing in stolen property (receiving, transporting, possessing, and selling); possession of burglary tools; damage to property, smuggling, criminal trespass, and unauthorized entry.</p>	5

---

**PREVIOUS ARRESTS - Continued**

---

	<p>Theft <span style="float: right;">18</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates that the client has previously been arrested for stealing.</p> <p>Violent Crime <span style="float: right;">4</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Indicates if the client has been previously arrested for a violent crime. Include the following: murder and manslaughter; kidnapping; rape and other sexual assault; robbery; aggravated and simple assault; intimidation; extortion; coercion; illegal abortion; hit-and-run with bodily injury; and miscellaneous crimes against a person.</p> <p>Drug Crimes [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>] <span style="float: right;">11</span></p> <p>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>] <span style="float: right;">12</span></p>																												
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Cannot select any other values if None or Not Collected is selected.</p>																												
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ARREST_TYPE_LUT</p> <p>PREVIOUS_ARREST</p>																												
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Arrest_Type_ID</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Arrest_Type_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>75</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Arrest_Type_ID			Length:	2			Type:	Tinyint, null						(Look-up table only)	Name:	Arrest_Type_Desc			Length:	75			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Arrest_Type_ID																											
	Length:	2																											
	Type:	Tinyint, null																											
(Look-up table only)	Name:	Arrest_Type_Desc																											
	Length:	75																											
	Type:	Varchar, null																											
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Inactivated Not Collected</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">6/1/93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Drug Crimes</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Added Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft (for Gambling milestones).</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7/1/05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft available for all milestones.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7/1/07</td> </tr> </table>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93	Inactivated Drug Crimes	11/15/01	Added Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft (for Gambling milestones).	7/1/05	Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft available for all milestones.	7/1/07																				
Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93																												
Inactivated Drug Crimes	11/15/01																												
Added Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft (for Gambling milestones).	7/1/05																												
Criminal Trespass, Embezzlement, Forgery, Fraud, ID Theft, Theft available for all milestones.	7/1/07																												

---

## PREVIOUS EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	At assessment and admission indicates number of emergency room visits by the client in the previous year. At discharge indicates number of emergency room visits by the client since admission.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Emergency_Room_Visits 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PREVIOUS HOSPITAL INPATIENT DAYS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	For assessment and admission indicates number of inpatient medical days in a general hospital by the client in the past year. For discharge, this indicates the number of inpatient medical days by the client since admission. Do not include days in hospital-based detoxification program.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 366.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Must be greater than or equal to Previous Inpatient Admissions. Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Inpatient_Days 3 Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PREVIOUS INPATIENT ADMISSIONS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>At assessment and admission indicates number of inpatient admissions in a general hospital by the client for medical reasons in the past year.</p> <p>At discharge indicates number of inpatient admissions by the client since admission to treatment. Do not include admissions into a hospital-based detoxification program.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must be greater than 0 if Previous Hospital Inpatient Days is greater than 0.</p> <p>Required Field</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Inpatient_Admissions 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## PREVIOUS MENTAL TREATMENT

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>For assessment and admission indicates if the client has received treatment for a mental/psychological issues in the last twelve months. Mental Health conditions are those described in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual published by the American Psychiatric Association, but does not include the substance abuse.</p> <p>At discharge indicates if the client has received treatment for a mental/psychological issue since admission.</p> <p>If the client has received both outpatient and hospital based treatment for mental health issues choose "With Hospitalization."</p>																								
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No/NA (default)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unknown</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>With Hospitalization</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Include persons who received some portion of their treatment for a mental condition as an inpatient in a psychiatric or general hospital.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>With Outpatient Treatment</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Include persons who received treatment for a mental condition, but all treatment was on an outpatient basis. To be included, treatment should have consisted of at least four sessions with a mental health professional or administration of psychiatric medications for a minimum of 30 consecutive days.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	No/NA (default)		1	Unknown		2	With Hospitalization		3		Include persons who received some portion of their treatment for a mental condition as an inpatient in a psychiatric or general hospital.		With Outpatient Treatment		4		Include persons who received treatment for a mental condition, but all treatment was on an outpatient basis. To be included, treatment should have consisted of at least four sessions with a mental health professional or administration of psychiatric medications for a minimum of 30 consecutive days.		Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		5
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																							
No/NA (default)		1																							
Unknown		2																							
With Hospitalization		3																							
	Include persons who received some portion of their treatment for a mental condition as an inpatient in a psychiatric or general hospital.																								
With Outpatient Treatment		4																							
	Include persons who received treatment for a mental condition, but all treatment was on an outpatient basis. To be included, treatment should have consisted of at least four sessions with a mental health professional or administration of psychiatric medications for a minimum of 30 consecutive days.																								
Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		5																							
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field																								
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE MENTAL_TREATMENT_TYPE_LUT																								

---

**PREVIOUS MENTAL TREATMENT - Continued**

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Prev_Mental_Treatment Length: 1 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Mental_Treatment_Type_ID Length: 1 Type: Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Mental_Treatment_Type_Desc Length: 50 Type: Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---	

---

## PREVIOUS OUTPATIENT/CLINIC VISITS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	For assessment and admission indicates number of medical outpatient and/or clinical visits by the client in the past year. At discharge indicates number of medical outpatient and/or clinical visits by the client since admission.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Outpatient_Visits 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PRIMARY LANGUAGE

---

Field Description	Indicates the primary speaking language of the client as used in the home if that language is not English.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	American Sign Language	3
	Amharic	1
	Arabic	2
	Cambodian	7
	Cantonese	5
	Chinese	6
	Czech	8
	Dutch	9
	Farsi	10
	Finnish	11
	French	12
	German	13
	Greek	14
	Gujarati	15
	Hindi	17
	Hmong	16
	Hungarian	18
	Ilocano	19
	Indian (General)	20
	Italian	21
	Japanese	22
	Korean	23
	Lakota Sioux	25
	Laotian	24
	Malay	27
	Mandarin	29
Marathi	30	
Mien	28	
Norwegian	31	
Other Language	32	
Polish	33	

**PRIMARY LANGUAGE - Continued**

	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>														
	Puyallup	34														
	Romanian	35														
	Russian	36														
	Salish	38														
	Samoan	37														
	Spanish	39														
	Tagalog	40														
	Thai	41														
	Tigrigna	42														
	Ukrainian	43														
	Unknown Language	44														
	Vietnamese	45														
	Yakama	46														
	Braille [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	4														
	Large Print English [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	26														
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	47														
<b>Business Rules</b>	None															
<b>Tables</b>	LANGUAGE_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE															
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name:</td> <td>Language_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length:</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name:</td> <td>Language_Desc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length:</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> </tr> </table>	Name:	Language_ID	Length:	2	Type:	Tinyint, null			Name:	Language_Desc	Length:	25	Type:	Varchar, null
Name:	Language_ID															
Length:	2															
Type:	Tinyint, null															
Name:	Language_Desc															
Length:	25															
Type:	Varchar, null															
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93														
	Inactivated Braille, this information is now stored as Uses_Braille in the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table	11/15/01														
	Inactivated Large Print English, this information is now stored as Uses_Large_Type_English in the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table	11/15/01														
	Removed requirement to use this field if the field English Speaking Skills was Interpretive Services Needed as the English Speaking Skills field was removed from the data set.	7/1/07														

---

## PST CODES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the relative importance of the substance used in the order of seriousness of dependency as provided by the client and determined by the counselor.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Primary	1	
	Secondary	2	
	Tertiary	3	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Entered automatically by the system based on the which Substance Used fields are filled out (first is Primary, second is Secondary and third is Tertiary)		
<b>Tables</b>	SUBSTANCE_USED		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Relative_Importance 1 Tinyint, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many days in the past thirty that the client reports having experienced psychological or emotional problems.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	## from 0 through 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Psych_prob_days 2 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the type of public assistance that the client is currently receiving.</p> <p>If the client has applied for, but not yet been approved for a particular type of public assistance then choose the “applicant” option.</p>																														
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ADATSA</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>Applicant</td><td style="text-align: right;">11</td></tr> <tr><td>Disability Lifeline</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td></tr> <tr><td>Disability Lifeline – Expedited (Presumptive Disability)</td><td style="text-align: right;">14</td></tr> <tr><td>Medical Assistance Only</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td>None</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td>Refugee Assistance</td><td style="text-align: right;">12</td></tr> <tr><td>Supplemental Security Income</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td>Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> <tr><td>General Assistance: Presumptive Disability [<i>Inactive 7/01/10</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">9</td></tr> <tr><td>General Assistance: Unemployable [<i>Inactive 7/01/10</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr><td>Aid to Families with Dependant Children [<i>Inactive 7/1/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>General Assistance Pregnant [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	ADATSA	1	Applicant	11	Disability Lifeline	13	Disability Lifeline – Expedited (Presumptive Disability)	14	Medical Assistance Only	3	None	4	Refugee Assistance	12	Supplemental Security Income	5	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	7	General Assistance: Presumptive Disability [ <i>Inactive 7/01/10</i> ]	9	General Assistance: Unemployable [ <i>Inactive 7/01/10</i> ]	8	Aid to Families with Dependant Children [ <i>Inactive 7/1/01</i> ]	2	General Assistance Pregnant [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	6	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	10
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																														
ADATSA	1																														
Applicant	11																														
Disability Lifeline	13																														
Disability Lifeline – Expedited (Presumptive Disability)	14																														
Medical Assistance Only	3																														
None	4																														
Refugee Assistance	12																														
Supplemental Security Income	5																														
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	7																														
General Assistance: Presumptive Disability [ <i>Inactive 7/01/10</i> ]	9																														
General Assistance: Unemployable [ <i>Inactive 7/01/10</i> ]	8																														
Aid to Families with Dependant Children [ <i>Inactive 7/1/01</i> ]	2																														
General Assistance Pregnant [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	6																														
Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	10																														
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must enter an option other than None if Primary Source of Income equals Public Assistance for assessments and admissions. The business rule is not enforced for change of funding screens or discharges</p> <p>Required Field</p>																														
<b>Tables</b>	<p>PUBLIC_ASSIST_LUT</p> <p>SERVICE_FUNDING</p> <p>TREATMENT_MILESTONE (Inactive)</p>																														

---

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TYPE - Continued**

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Public_Assistance_Program Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Public_Assist_ID Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Public_Assist_Desc Length: 60 Type: Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Public Assistance was moved from the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table to the SERVICE_FUNDING table. Previous entries for Public Assistance were left in the TREATMENT_MILESTONE table for historical reasons. <span style="float: right;">6/27/05</span>	

## QUADRANT PLACEMENT

<b>Field Description</b>	This field is used to document the level of mental health and chemical dependency related dysfunction exhibited by clients with co-occurring disorders.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	<b>No Placement</b>		0
		Client does not meet the criteria for co-occurring disorder.	
	<b>Quadrant 1</b>		1
	<b>Less Severe Mental Disorder / Less Severe Substance Abuse</b>		
	These Individuals often present with various combinations of symptoms of mild anxiety, depression, family conflict and a pattern of substance misuse and/or abuse, but not clear cut substance dependence.		
	<u>Locus of care:</u> Primary health care setting, EAP, private practice counselors, clergy		
	<b>Quadrant 2</b>		2
	<b>More Severe Mental Disorder / Less Severe Substance Abuse</b>		
	These individuals present with a clearly defined, serious to persistent mental disorder (i.e. schizophrenia, major affective and mood disorders, serious PTSD, dissociative disorders and in some cases personality disorders) which is complicated by substance misuse and/or abuse, whether or not the patient sees substances as a problem.		
	<u>Locus of care:</u> Mental health system		

## QUADRANT PLACEMENT - Continued

	<p><b>Quadrant 3</b></p> <p><b>Less Severe Mental Disorder / More Severe Substance Abuse</b> <span style="float: right;">3</span></p> <p>These patients present with a clear substance dependence (i.e. meets criteria for substance dependence according to DSM-IV) who have psychiatric symptomatology or complication (high emotional/behavioral conditions and complications, ASAM) but do not have a serious to persistent mental disorder.</p> <p><u>Locus of care</u>: Substance abuse system</p>		
	<p><b>Quadrant 4</b> <span style="float: right;">4</span></p> <p><b>More Severe Mental Disorder / More Severe Substance Abuse</b></p> <p>These patients present with clearly diagnosed severe to persistent mental disorders and who also meet DSM-IV criteria for substance dependence.</p> <p><u>Locus of care</u>: State hospitals, jail/prisons, emergency rooms, mental health system</p>		
	<p><b>Not Collected</b> <span style="float: right;">5</span></p> <p>Only appropriate for those milestones completed prior to 1/1/2007.</p>		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE QUADRANT_PLACEMENT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Quadrant_Placement_Id 1 Tinyint, not null
	Lookup table only	Name: Length: Type:	Quadrant_Placement_Desc 70 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Element added		12/22/06

## RACE/ETHNICITY

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the race ethnicities the client or staff most strongly identifies with at the time of application for services. Up to four selections may be chosen for a client.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u> <u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	Asian Indian	8
	Black or African American Persons having origins in any of the black racial groups of Sub-Saharan Africa.	2
	Cambodian	12
	Chinese	3
	Filipino	5
	Guamanian	6
	Hawaiian	7
	Japanese	9
	Korean	10
	Laotian	11
	Middle Eastern	24
	Native American Persons having origins in any of the original people of North America who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation.	13
	Other Asian	23
	Other Pacific Islander	22
	Other Race	14
	Refused to Answer	15
	Samoan	16
	Thai	17
	Vietnamese	19
	White or European American Persons having origins in any of the people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.	20

---

## RACE/ETHNICITY - Continued

---

	Aleut [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	18																												
	Eskimo/Alaska Native [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	4																												
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	25																												
	Other Asian/Pacific Islander [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	1																												
	Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	21																												
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>For clients, up to four selections may be chosen.</p> <p>Inactive selections will not be displayed when creating a new client master record but will be displayed when editing a client master record.</p>																													
<b>Tables</b>	<p>CLIENT_RACE</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF_RACE</p> <p>RACE_LUT</p>																													
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Race_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Lookup table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Race_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Race_ID			Length:	2			Type:	Tinyint, null						(Lookup table only)	Name:	Race_Desc			Length:	30			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Race_ID																												
	Length:	2																												
	Type:	Tinyint, null																												
(Lookup table only)	Name:	Race_Desc																												
	Length:	30																												
	Type:	Varchar, null																												
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Inactivated Not Collected</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">6/1/93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Aleut</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Eskimo/Alaska Native</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Other Asian/Pacific Islander</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Unknown</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11/15/01</td> </tr> </table>		Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93	Inactivated Aleut	11/15/01	Inactivated Eskimo/Alaska Native	11/15/01	Inactivated Other Asian/Pacific Islander	11/15/01	Inactivated Unknown	11/15/01																		
Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93																													
Inactivated Aleut	11/15/01																													
Inactivated Eskimo/Alaska Native	11/15/01																													
Inactivated Other Asian/Pacific Islander	11/15/01																													
Inactivated Unknown	11/15/01																													

## REASON FOR TREATMENT INELIGIBILITY (ADATSA)

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the reason why the client is found ineligible for ADATSA funded treatment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Form Code</u>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>
	C	Not chemically dependent	1
	U	Not used in last 90 days	2
	L	Exhausted 180 day limit	3
	A	Not willing to accept treatment	4
	I	Not incapacitated	5
	E	Employed in last 30 days	6
	T	Not amenable to treatment	7
	M	Chose OST only	8
		Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	9
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must be selected if Assessment Type = ADATSA and ADATSA Treatment Eligibility = No</p> <p>Defaults to null if Assessment Type = ADATSA and ADATSA Treatment Eligibility = Yes</p> <p>Defaults to null if Assessment Type &lt;&gt; ADATSA</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>NONELIG_REASON_LUT</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Non_Eligibility_Reason 1 Integer, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Nonelig_Reason_ID 1 Integer, not null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Nonelig_Reason_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

## RECOMMENDED CONTINUING TREATMENT MODALITY

<b>Field Description</b>	If recommending continued alcohol/drug treatment, indicate the treatment service type the client is referred to upon discharge.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Detoxification		2
	Group Care Enhancement		4
	Housing Support Services		15
	Intensive Inpatient		5
	Intensive Outpatient		6
	Long-Term Residential		7
	Methadone/Opiate Substitution Treatment		11
	MICA Outpatient		9
	Outpatient		13
Recovery House		14	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must be left blank ("- select one -") if Discharge Type equals Client Died.</p> <p>The list is taken from the list of all active modalities in the MODALITY_LUT (excluding assessments).</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	DISCHARGE MODALITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Continuing_Modality_ID 2 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Modality_ID 2 Tinyint, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Transitional Housing renamed to Housing Support Services		8/26/06

---

## REFERRING AGENCY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Agency number of the referring agency See the Directory of Certified Chemical Dependency Assessment and Treatment Services in Washington State (the "Greenbook").</p> <p>If an ADATSA Assessment was linked to this admission (by selecting the specific assessment from the Admission Setup screen) then this field will be updated with the agency number of the assessing agency.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required field if an ADATSA Admission.</p> <p>Referring Agency number must be less than 700000.</p> <p>Defaults to ADATSA Assessment Center for ADATSA Admissions.</p> <p>Must be a valid agency.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Referring_Agency_Number Length: 6 Type: Character, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		



---

## REFERRING CSO

---

Field Description	Identifies the DSHS Community Service Office (CSO) that a client is referred from.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	Aberdeen	14
	Aberdeen HCS	94
	Alderwood	52
	Alderwood HCS	89
	Auburn	72
	Bellingham	37
	Bellingham HCS	87
	Belltown	47
	Bremerton	18
	Bremerton HCS	88
	Capitol Hill	45
	Chehalis	21
	Chehalis HCS	95
	Clarkston (Asotin co.)	2
	Clarkston HCS	86
	Colfax	38
	Columbia River	53
	Colville HCS	78
	Ellensburg	19
	Everett	31
	Everett HCS	92
	Federal Way	5
	Forks	64
	Friday Harbor	28
	Goldendale	62
	Kelso	8
	Kelso/Long Beach HCS	97
	Kennewick	3
	King Eastside	40
King North	42	

---

**REFERRING CSO - Continued**

---

King South	43
Lakewood	131
Long Beach	71
Long Beach HCS	100
Mattawa	129
Moses Lake	13
Moses Lake HCS	81
Mount Vernon	29
Mt Vernon / Oak Harbor HCS	101
Neah Outstation	99
Newport	26
NW WorkFirst	67
Oak Harbor	15
Okanogan	24
Okanogan HCS	77
Olympia	34
Othello	1
Pasco HCS	84
Pasco-Franklin	11
Pierce South	48
Port Angeles	5
Port Angeles HCS	93
Port Townsend	16
Port Townsend HCS	102
Puyallup Valley	51
Rainier	41
Renton/Holgate	80
Republic	10
Shelton	23
Shelton HCS	103

---

## REFERRING CSO - Continued

---

Skykomish HCS	90
Skykomish Valley	68
Smokey Point	65
Smokey Point HCS	91
South Bend	25
South Bend / Kelso HCS	104
Spokane Central	32
Spokane HCS	57
Spokane North	59
Spokane Southwest	60
Spokane Valley	58
Stevenson	30
Stevenson HCS	105
Sunnyside	54
Sunnyside HCS	83
Tacoma HCS	66
Tricounty	33
Vancouver	6
Vancouver HCS	98
Walla Walla	36
Walla Walla HCS	85
Wapato	75
Wenatchee	4
Wenatchee HCS	79
White Center	44
White Salmon	20
White Salmon HCS	106
Yakima	39
Yakima/Ellensburg HCS	82

---

## REFERRING CSO - Continued

---

<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if Assessment Type equals ADATSA. Required field if Referral Date is entered.																																				
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION ASSESSMENT COMMUNITY_SERVICE_OFFICE_LUT																																				
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Referring_CSO_ID</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>CSO_ID</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, not null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Service_Office_Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Referring_CSO_ID			Length:	3			Type:	Int, null		(Look-up table only)	Name:	CSO_ID			Length:	3			Type:	Int, not null		(Look-up table only)	Name:	Service_Office_Name			Length:	35			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Referring_CSO_ID																																			
	Length:	3																																			
	Type:	Int, null																																			
(Look-up table only)	Name:	CSO_ID																																			
	Length:	3																																			
	Type:	Int, not null																																			
(Look-up table only)	Name:	Service_Office_Name																																			
	Length:	35																																			
	Type:	Varchar, null																																			

---

**REFERRING CSO - Continued**

---

<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated:		7/1/05	
	Cathlamet	35		
	Clarkston Outstation	12		
	Davenport	22		
	Dayton	7		
	Elma	61		
	Grandview	70		
	King North/Lake City	74		
	Medical Elig Determ Sect	76		
	Olympia HCS	96		
	Pierce North	49		
	Renton/Holgate HCS	56		
	Toppenish	50		
	Wenatchee-Douglas	9		
	West Seattle	55		
	Yakima-Kittitas	69		
	Renamed:		7/1/05	
		<u>Old Name</u>	<u>Change</u>	
		Orchards	53	renamed "Columbia River"
		Renton/Holgate CSO	80	renamed - remove " CSO"
	Wenatchee- Chelan	4	renamed - remove " - Chelan"	
	Ballard	42	renamed "King North"	
	Pierce West	67	renamed "NW WorkFirst"	
	Spokane East	58	renamed "Spokane Valley"	
	Burien	44	renamed "White Center"	
	Added Lakewood, 131		10/7/05	

---

## RELATIONSHIP PROBLEMS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates situations where there have been significant periods of time within the last thirty days in which the client has experienced serious problems getting along with various social contacts.																										
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>Specific responses are given for each of the following individuals:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Brother/Sister</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Children</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Close Friends</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Co-Workers</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Father</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mother</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Neighbors</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>None</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not Collected</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Significant Family Member</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse/Sexual Partner</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Brother/Sister	3	Children	5	Close Friends	7	Co-Workers	9	Father	2	Mother	1	Neighbors	8	None	11	Not Collected	10	Other Significant Family Member	6	Spouse/Sexual Partner	4
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																										
Brother/Sister	3																										
Children	5																										
Close Friends	7																										
Co-Workers	9																										
Father	2																										
Mother	1																										
Neighbors	8																										
None	11																										
Not Collected	10																										
Other Significant Family Member	6																										
Spouse/Sexual Partner	4																										
<b>Business Rules</b>	None																										
<b>Tables</b>	RELATIONSHIP_PROBLEM PERSONAL_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE_LUT																										
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Personal_Relationship_Type_ID Length: 4 Type: Integer, not null																									
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Personal_Relationship_Type_Desc Length: 50 Type: Varchar, null																									
<b>Data Element History</b>	---																										

## RESIDENCY

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the client's current primary residence at the time of assessment, admission or discharge.																		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Controlled Environment</td> <td>This includes living situations where the client is not free to come and go without restriction. Examples of this might be house arrest, tracking anklets or a residence where the client has to sign in and out of.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug Free Shared Housing/Transitional Housing</td> <td>Include persons living in a drug free, shared housing or transitional housing situation.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foster/Group Homes</td> <td>Include persons living in facilities that provide social or therapeutic services, foster emotional support, or group cohesion, in addition to housing, such as residential treatment programs, halfway houses, youth camps and fraternity houses. Do not include dormitory-like shelters for the homeless or facilities in which individuals are normally restricted from leaving because of illness or legal constraints.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Homeless Shelter/Mission</td> <td>Include persons living in facilities specifically operated to provide emergency or temporary housing to homeless individuals or families. Include those facilities that are set up with common sleeping and/or eating areas for unrelated individuals. Also include shelters for runaways or abused women. Do not include persons living in housing for the homeless made up of living units that provide separate sleeping and eating facilities for the individual or family.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital/Other Institution</td> <td>Include persons who were confined to a general or psychiatric hospital; nursing home; orphanage; military barracks; or other facility in which the freedom to leave is generally restricted by illness or legal status.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Controlled Environment	This includes living situations where the client is not free to come and go without restriction. Examples of this might be house arrest, tracking anklets or a residence where the client has to sign in and out of.	15	Drug Free Shared Housing/Transitional Housing	Include persons living in a drug free, shared housing or transitional housing situation.	1	Foster/Group Homes	Include persons living in facilities that provide social or therapeutic services, foster emotional support, or group cohesion, in addition to housing, such as residential treatment programs, halfway houses, youth camps and fraternity houses. Do not include dormitory-like shelters for the homeless or facilities in which individuals are normally restricted from leaving because of illness or legal constraints.	2	Homeless Shelter/Mission	Include persons living in facilities specifically operated to provide emergency or temporary housing to homeless individuals or families. Include those facilities that are set up with common sleeping and/or eating areas for unrelated individuals. Also include shelters for runaways or abused women. Do not include persons living in housing for the homeless made up of living units that provide separate sleeping and eating facilities for the individual or family.	5	Hospital/Other Institution	Include persons who were confined to a general or psychiatric hospital; nursing home; orphanage; military barracks; or other facility in which the freedom to leave is generally restricted by illness or legal status.	3
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																	
Controlled Environment	This includes living situations where the client is not free to come and go without restriction. Examples of this might be house arrest, tracking anklets or a residence where the client has to sign in and out of.	15																	
Drug Free Shared Housing/Transitional Housing	Include persons living in a drug free, shared housing or transitional housing situation.	1																	
Foster/Group Homes	Include persons living in facilities that provide social or therapeutic services, foster emotional support, or group cohesion, in addition to housing, such as residential treatment programs, halfway houses, youth camps and fraternity houses. Do not include dormitory-like shelters for the homeless or facilities in which individuals are normally restricted from leaving because of illness or legal constraints.	2																	
Homeless Shelter/Mission	Include persons living in facilities specifically operated to provide emergency or temporary housing to homeless individuals or families. Include those facilities that are set up with common sleeping and/or eating areas for unrelated individuals. Also include shelters for runaways or abused women. Do not include persons living in housing for the homeless made up of living units that provide separate sleeping and eating facilities for the individual or family.	5																	
Hospital/Other Institution	Include persons who were confined to a general or psychiatric hospital; nursing home; orphanage; military barracks; or other facility in which the freedom to leave is generally restricted by illness or legal status.	3																	

---

## RESIDENCY - Continued

---

	<p>Jail/Prison</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include any detention home or correctional agency providing 24-hour confinement of persons awaiting adjudication or who have been convicted of crimes.</p>	4
	<p>No Stable Arrangement</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The client lives in a series of temporary places to stay, typically with family or friends, in which there is no permanent residence</p>	16
	<p>On the Street</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include persons who spent the major portion of the week sleeping on the street, or in places such as abandoned buildings, automobiles, parks, or other public areas.</p>	6
	<p>Personal Residence</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include individuals living in detached houses; duplexes; apartment buildings; mobile homes; residential hotels; or other quarters designed for long-term individual or family occupancy, regardless of whether the person is living alone, or with family, friends, or roommates. To be considered a personal residence, the living quarters must contain a sleeping area with an attached kitchen.</p>	8
	<p>Single Room Occupancy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include persons who reside in a single room occupancy situation, such as a hotel.</p>	10
	<p>Student Residence</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include persons who live in a dormitory or other student residence.</p>	17
	<p>Transient Quarters</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Include individuals or families living in detached houses; duplexes; apartment buildings; mobile homes or other quarters designed for long or short term temporary occupancy.</p>	11
	<p>Work Release Training Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Client is on Department of Corrections Work Release (for DOC clients only)</p>	13

---

## RESIDENCY - Continued

---

	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	14																					
	Other [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	7																					
	Pre-Release Center [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	9																					
	Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]	12																					
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field																						
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE RESIDENCE_TYPE_LUT																						
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Name: Residence_Type_ID</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name: Residence_Desc</td> <td>45</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Residence_Type_ID	1		Length:	Tinyint, null		Type:					(Look-up table only)	Name: Residence_Desc	45		Length:	Varchar, null		Type:	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Residence_Type_ID	1																					
	Length:	Tinyint, null																					
	Type:																						
(Look-up table only)	Name: Residence_Desc	45																					
	Length:	Varchar, null																					
	Type:																						
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Inactivated Not Collected</td> <td style="width: 30%;">6/1/93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Other</td> <td>11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Pre-Release Center</td> <td>11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Unknown</td> <td>11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated Work Release Training Center</td> <td>11/15/01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactivated Work Release Training Center, effective 1/1/1975</td> <td>12/26/06</td> </tr> </table>		Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93	Inactivated Other	11/15/01	Inactivated Pre-Release Center	11/15/01	Inactivated Unknown	11/15/01	Inactivated Work Release Training Center	11/15/01	Reactivated Work Release Training Center, effective 1/1/1975	12/26/06									
Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93																						
Inactivated Other	11/15/01																						
Inactivated Pre-Release Center	11/15/01																						
Inactivated Unknown	11/15/01																						
Inactivated Work Release Training Center	11/15/01																						
Reactivated Work Release Training Center, effective 1/1/1975	12/26/06																						

---

## RESIDENTIAL FLAG

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether a particular modality is a residential modality. The data base administrator sets this up when a new modality is added to the look-up table.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	MODALITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Residential_Flag 1 Tinyint, Null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed the value of "No" from Null to 0		1/30/2005

## RUNAWAY YOUTH

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates how many times, if any, the client has run away from home in the last 12 months. Only applies to clients under 18 years of age.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	0 Times	1	
	1 Time	2	
	2 Times	3	
	3 Times	4	
	4 Times	5	
	5 Times	6	
	6-10 Times	7	
	11-20 Times	8	
	More than 20 times	9	
	Not Applicable	10	
	Not collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	11	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE RUNAWAY_COUNT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Runaway_Count_ID 2 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Runaway_Count_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

---

## SCHOOL - EXPELLED

---

<b>Field Description</b>	How many schools has the client been expelled from in the last twelve months? Enter all expulsions regardless of different schools or school districts involved.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Expulsion_Count 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SCHOOL - SUSPENSIONS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	How many times has the client been suspended from school in the last twelve months? Enter all suspensions regardless of different schools or school districts involved.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Suspension_Count 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## SCHOOL STATUS

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is currently enrolled in school.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Dropped Out		6
	Expelled		5
	Full Time		2
	Not Enrolled		1
	Part Time		3
	Suspended		4
	Not collected (for old SAMS forms only) [Inactive 11/15/01]		7
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE SCHOOL_STATUS_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	School_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	School_Status_Desc 25 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		11/15/01

---

## SDS SCORE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Total number of "yes" answers for Substance Abuse Screen on GAIN SS.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	0-5		
<b>Business Rules</b>	If a score is entered for the EDS, IDS or SDS subscales then all three must be entered.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAIN_SS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	SDS_Score 1 tinyint
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added data element		1/1/07

---

## SELF-HELP GROUP ATTENDANCE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Total number of times the client has attended a self-help program in the thirty days preceding the date of assessment, admission to and discharge from treatment services. Includes attendance at AA, NA, and other self-help/mutual support groups focused on recovery from substance abuse and dependence.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	0-200, 199 = Uncollected,/ Unknown		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Self_Help_Count 3 tinyint
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added data element		10/1/2010

---

## SERVICE FUNDING DATE/TIME

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The date and time of the service funding. Represents assessment, or admission date/time or date/time of a change of funding.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm AM/PM (12-hour format)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Service_Funding_DateTime 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SERVICE FUNDING TYPE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This variable denotes whether a funding record is for an assessment or an admission.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Assessment	1	
	Admission	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	This is a system variable		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Service_Funding_Type 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SERVICE HOURS/MINUTES (SUPPORT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the number of service hours involved in the support activity. Agencies are required to report contracted non-treatment support activities.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	## : ##		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Must be less than or equal to 12 hours.</p> <p>Required for Group Support Activities</p> <p>Either Service or Staff Hours/Minutes is required for Client Support Activity.</p> <p>An entry into one of the four unit of service fields in the Support Activities screen (Number of People/Students, Service Hours, Staff Hours or Other Quantity) is required.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Service_Hours Length: 4 Type: Integer, null  Name: Service_Minutes Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## SEXUAL ORIENTATION

<b>Field Description</b>	Select from the category the sexual orientation reported by the client. Sexual orientation - may be defined as the erotic and affection (or loving) attraction to another person, including erotic fantasy, erotic activity or behavior, and affection needs.																									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Description</u></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bisexual</td> <td>Term for women and men whose sexual/affect ional identity is oriented to members of both the same and opposite sex.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Choosing not to disclose</td> <td>Generally this option may be used when an individual is uncomfortable or unwilling to disclose their sexual orientation.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gay/Lesbian</td> <td>Descriptive terms used to denote a same-sex orientation even though that interest may not be overtly expressed.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heterosexual</td> <td>Attraction to persons of the opposite sex</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Questioning</td> <td>Term generally used for adolescents who may be in the process of becoming more comfortable with their sexual orientation identification. Usually describes a youth who may be exploring identifying as gay/lesbian in a culture that generally assumes identification as heterosexual.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transgender</td> <td>Refers to individuals whose psychological gender, or how they perceive themselves, is not the same as their biological sexual identity. Some, but not all, of these individuals have their sex changed surgically to fit with their psychological identity.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>]</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Bisexual	Term for women and men whose sexual/affect ional identity is oriented to members of both the same and opposite sex.	3	Choosing not to disclose	Generally this option may be used when an individual is uncomfortable or unwilling to disclose their sexual orientation.	6	Gay/Lesbian	Descriptive terms used to denote a same-sex orientation even though that interest may not be overtly expressed.	2	Heterosexual	Attraction to persons of the opposite sex	1	Questioning	Term generally used for adolescents who may be in the process of becoming more comfortable with their sexual orientation identification. Usually describes a youth who may be exploring identifying as gay/lesbian in a culture that generally assumes identification as heterosexual.	5	Transgender	Refers to individuals whose psychological gender, or how they perceive themselves, is not the same as their biological sexual identity. Some, but not all, of these individuals have their sex changed surgically to fit with their psychological identity.	4	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		7	
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																								
Bisexual	Term for women and men whose sexual/affect ional identity is oriented to members of both the same and opposite sex.	3																								
Choosing not to disclose	Generally this option may be used when an individual is uncomfortable or unwilling to disclose their sexual orientation.	6																								
Gay/Lesbian	Descriptive terms used to denote a same-sex orientation even though that interest may not be overtly expressed.	2																								
Heterosexual	Attraction to persons of the opposite sex	1																								
Questioning	Term generally used for adolescents who may be in the process of becoming more comfortable with their sexual orientation identification. Usually describes a youth who may be exploring identifying as gay/lesbian in a culture that generally assumes identification as heterosexual.	5																								
Transgender	Refers to individuals whose psychological gender, or how they perceive themselves, is not the same as their biological sexual identity. Some, but not all, of these individuals have their sex changed surgically to fit with their psychological identity.	4																								
Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		7																								
<b>Business Rules</b>	None																									

---

## SEXUAL ORIENTATION - Continued

---

<b>Tables</b>	SEXUAL_ORIENTATION_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Sexual_Orientation_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Sexual_Orientation_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

---

## SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the client's Social Security Number.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	###-##-#### or #####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field for ADATSA clients Target system will add in dashes ("-") if not added in by data entry operator.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Social_Security_Number 11 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SOGS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Reflects the client's score on the South Oaks Gambling Screen
<b>Valid Entries</b>	0-20
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if milestone type is Gambling or CD and Gambling
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database            Name:    NODS (SQL)                      Length:  2 Type:    Integer, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	While officially available in the system as of July    7/1/2008 2008, agencies have been using the NODS field to enter SOGS scores since approximately February 2008

## SOURCE OF INCOME

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the client's current primary source of income.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Disability		2
	Family/Friend (most youth fall here)		3
	None		4
	Other		5
	Public Assistance		6
	Retirement Pension		7
	Supplemental Security Income (SSI)		11
	Unemployment Compensation		1
	Wages/Salary		9
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		10
	Unknown [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		8
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE PRIMARY_INCOME_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Primary_Income_Source Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, null	
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Primary_Income_ID Length: 2 Type: Tinyint, not null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Inactivated Unknown		11/15/01

---

**SPANISH/HISPANIC/LATINO**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the Hispanic origin of the client or staff. Hispanic denotes a place of origin or cultural affiliation rather than a race i.e. a person can be both white and Hispanic or black and Hispanic and so on.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Cuban	1	
	Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano	2	
	Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino	3	
	Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino Origin	4	
	Puerto Rican	5	
	Refused to answer	6	
	Unknown	7	
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]	8	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER FACILITY_STAFF HISPANIC_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Hispanic_Origin 1 Tinyint, null
	FACILITY_STAFF HISPANIC_LUT	Name: Length: Type:	Hispanic_ID 1 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Hispanic_Desc 40 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected	6/1/93	

---

**SPECIAL PROJECT- AGENCY**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates a specific provider project or contract funds. Values assigned in consultation with DBHR staff.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text and numeric		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Agency_Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, not null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**SPECIAL PROJECT- COUNTY**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates a specific county project or contract funds. Values assigned under the direction of DBHR staff. DO NOT USE WITHOUT CONSULTING DBHR!		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text and numeric		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	County_Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, not null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SPECIAL PROJECT- STATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates a specific state project or contract funds. Values assigned under the direction of DBHR staff. DO NOT USE WITHOUT CONSULTING DBHR!		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text and numeric		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	State_Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_ID 4 Integer, not null
	(Look up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Project_Desc 60 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SPECIAL PROJECT TYPE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the category of Special Project.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Agency	3	
	County	2	
	State	1	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT SPECIAL_PROJECT_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Special_Proj_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STAFF AND VOLUNTEER HOURS (SUPPORT)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates the number of staff hours for the support activity. The strategy for reporting these hours is determined by the provider's contract with county and/or DBHR office.</p> <p>If this is not a contracted service and the agency wishes to report it, the agency program staff will need to determine the reporting strategy.</p> <p>These fields were purposely designed to allow flexibility in reporting.</p>																								
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#### : ##																								
<b>Business Rules</b>	An entry into one of the four unit of service fields in the Support Activities screen (Number of People/Students, Service Hours, Staff Hours or Other Quantity) is required.																								
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_SUPPORT ACTIVITY FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY																								
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Staff_Hours</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Integer, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Staff_Minutes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Integer, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Staff_Hours			Length:	6			Type:	Integer, null			Name:	Staff_Minutes			Length:	6			Type:	Integer, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Staff_Hours																							
	Length:	6																							
	Type:	Integer, null																							
	Name:	Staff_Minutes																							
	Length:	6																							
	Type:	Integer, null																							
<b>Data Element History</b>	---																								

---

## STAFF ID - ADMISSION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Name of staff member who completed the Admission.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Entries are selected from a listing of staff currently active or have an end date within 30 days of the current date.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION FACILITY_STAFF		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database ADMISSION	Name: Length: Type:	Admission_Staff_ID 5 Varchar null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name: Length: Type:	Staff_ID 5 Varchar null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STAFF ID - CASE MONITOR

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The field indicating the staff name of the client's Case Monitor.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Select the name of the case monitor.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field for ADATSA assessments Staff names are set up in the Agency Staff screen.		
<b>Tables</b>	FACILITY_STAFF ASSESSMENT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database ASSESSMENT	Name: Length: Type:	Case_Monitor 5 Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name: Length: Type:	Staff_ID 5 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STAFF ID - CLOSURE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Name of staff member who closed the Assessment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Name of staff member from drop down list.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>For Non-ADATSA Assessments the Closure_Staff_ID is set to the Staff ID in the Assessment.</p> <p>For ADATSA Assessments the Closure_Staff_ID is entered in the ADATSA Closure screen.</p> <p>Validated against Staff_ID in the FACILITY_STAFF file</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name:	Closure_Staff_ID
	ASSESSMENT	Length:	5
		Type:	Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name:	Staff_ID
		Length:	5
		Type:	Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STAFF ID - COUNSELOR

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Name of primary counselor who works with the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Name of staff member from drop down list.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Only currently active counselors can be selected in the Admission add field.</p> <p>While processing an Admission Update only counselors active at the agency at the time of the admission or later can be selected.</p> <p>Validated against Staff_ID in the FACILITY_STAFF file</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ADMISSION</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database	Name:	Counselor_Staff_ID
	ADMISSION	Length:	5
		Type:	Varchar, null
	FACILITY_STAFF	Name:	Staff_ID
		Length:	5
		Type:	Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## STAFF IDENTIFICATION

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the ID of the staff (the initials or other identifying tag for the staff member). This Identifier may be up to five characters in length.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Alphanumeric characters only		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Only a TARGET Data Entry Operator can modify or add staff information.</p> <p>Once the Agency Staff record is saved the Staff Identification field may not be modified.</p> <p>The field may contain alphanumeric characters only.</p> <p>In other tables it is validated against Staff_ID in the FACILITY_STAFF file</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>CLIENT_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>DISCHARGE</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF</p> <p>FACILITY_STAFF_RACE</p> <p>FACILITY_SUPPORT_ACTIVITY</p> <p>TREATMENT_ACTIVITY</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Staff_ID 5 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STATE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the two-letter abbreviation of the state where the client currently resides. If transient, use the state abbreviation where the agency is located.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	From Java Script list.
<b>Business Rules</b>	Defaults to WA Must be a valid state code Field is validated against a Java Script list.
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database      Name:      State (SQL)              Length:      2 Type:      Character, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---

---

## STD TEST

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicate the number of times the client has been tested for sexually transmitted diseases (STD) in the last twelve months. This does not include tests specifically for HIV.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid number from 0 – 255.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	STD_Test_Count 3 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## STREET ADDRESS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the street address where the client currently resides.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Fill in up to 120 characters per each of the two lines		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Use the agency address for homeless clients.		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Street_Address1 120 Varchar, null
		Name: Length: Type:	Street_Address2 120 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## SUBSTANCE

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the specific substance or substance category the client used or is using. If the substance used by the client is not on the list use the closest category match.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Form</u>		<u>Target</u>
	<u>Codes</u>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Codes</u>
	1	Alcohol	4
	2	Amphetamines includes Benzedrine, Dexedrine, Preludin, Ritalin, and any other amines and related drugs	7
	3	Barbiturates includes Phenobarbital, Seconal, Numbutal, etc.	5
	4	Benzodiazepines includes Diazepam, Flurazepam, Chlordiazeposice, Clorazepate, Lorazepam, Alprazolam, Oxazepam, Temazepam, Prazepam, Riazolam, Clonazepam and Halazepam	17
	5	Cocaine	8
	6	Hallucinogens includes LSD, DMT, STP mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc	10
	7	Heroin	1
	8	Inhalants Includes ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc	11
	9	Major Tranquilizers	13
	10	Marijuana - Cannabis Includes THC and any other cannabis preparations	9
	11	Methamphetamine	15
	12	No substance abuse	20
	13	Other	21
15	Other Opiates and Synthetics	3	

---

**SUBSTANCE - Continued**

---

	<p>14 Other sedatives or hypnotics 6 includes chloral hydrate, Placidyl, Doriden, etc.</p> <p>16 Over the counter 12 includes aspirin, cough syrup, Somnux and any other legally obtained, nonprescription medication.</p> <p>17 Oxy/Hydro Codone 24 includes opiate like analgesic or pain killing medications like Vicodin or Oxycontin.</p> <p>18 PCP (Phencyclidine) 14</p> <p>19 Prescribed Opiate Substitute 18</p> <p>20 Substance Unknown 22</p> <p>21 Tobacco products (this can not be primary) 19 Non-Rx Methadone [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>] 2 Not Collected [<i>Inactive 6/1/93</i>] 23 Other Stimulants [<i>Inactive 11/15/01</i>] 15</p>
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>An entry is required for all three Substance fields.</p> <p>A Substance (except for No Substance Abuse) cannot be selected more than once.</p> <p>Assessment - Primary Substance cannot be Tobacco, Unknown or Not Collected</p> <p>Admission or Discharge - Primary Substance cannot be No Substance, Tobacco, Unknown or Not Collected</p> <p>Cannot be changed at discharge.</p>
<b>Tables</b>	<p>SUBSTANCE_LUT</p> <p>SUBSTANCE_USED</p>

---

**SUBSTANCE - Continued**

---

<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Substance_ID 2 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Substance_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93
	Inactivated Non-Rx Methadone		11/15/01
	Added Oxy/Hydo Codone		7/1/05

---

## SUGGEST PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether the counselor suggested that the client apply for DSHS public assistance.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No (default)	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ASSESSMENT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Suggest_Public_Assistance 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## SUICIDE ATTEMPT

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Has the client tried to commit suicide within the last twelve months? This field is for gambling milestones.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling. At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.		
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Suicide 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Created		10/3/05

## TARGET REPORTING MONITOR

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>For DBHR use only.</b> Indicates who has primary responsibility for monitoring TARGET reporting and determines which agencies are included for the "Review of Data Quality - Report #1" (which reports both Delinquent Cases and % of Discharge Records Updated at Discharge).		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
		Non-ADATSA Assessment Only	A
		DOC - Dept. of Corrections	C
		Group Care Program Manager - Modality of GC only	G
		Regional Administrator & County Coordinator. (Use "J" for County Contracted facilities, and County sub-contracted facilities - Modality of "DX", "IO", "MO", "MT", or "OP" even if the facility also provides some residential services.)	J
		Private Pay	P
		Regional Administrator & Residential Services Manager (Use "R" if the facility provides only residential services: i.e. Modality of "DD", "EC", "II", "LT", "MR", or "RH" only.)	R
		Treatment Accountability for Safer Communities (TASC) Manager	S
		TH Program Manager - Modality of TH only	T
		EVEREST reporting (Prevention)	U
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field - will default to J		
<b>Tables</b>	TARGET_REPORTING TARGET_REPORTING_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	TARGET_Reporting_Monitor 1 Character, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## TELEPHONE NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the client's current home phone number or where a message can be left.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	(###) ###-#### (####)		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Area code needs to be three numbers in length</p> <p>Phone number needs to be 7 numbers long or 7 numbers with a dash after the third number.</p> <p>Extension can be up to 4 numbers in length.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_PHONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	<p>Name: Area_Code</p> <p>Length: 3</p> <p>Type: Character, null</p> <p>Name: Phone_Number</p> <p>Length: 8</p> <p>Type: Character, null</p> <p>Name: Phone_Extension</p> <p>Length: 4</p> <p>Type: Character, null</p>	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## TITLE XIX FUNDED

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether the service is being funded under the Title XIX contract.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Title XIX Funded cannot = Yes if Title XIX Status of the Modality/Contract/Funding = 3 (Forbidden)</p> <p>Title XIX Funded must = Yes if Title XIX Status of the Modality/Contract/Funding = 1 (Required)</p> <p>Default to value in Agency Defaults record.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>SERVICE_FUNDING</p> <p>AGENCY_PREFERENCES</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Title_XIX 1 Tinyint. null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## TITLE XIX STATUS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates whether the particular Modality / Contract / Fund Source can be funded under the Title XIX contract. This is entered by DBHR staff from the Offered Services screen.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Required	1	
	Permitted	2	
	Forbidden	3	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field.		
<b>Tables</b>	MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING TITLE_XIX_STATUS_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Title_XIX_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Title_XIX_Status_Desc 25 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

**TOBACCO USE – CURRENT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client currently uses tobacco products and if so, of what type.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Both	3	
	Chew	2	
	None	0	
	Smoke	1	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE TOBACCO_PRODUCT_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Currently_Use_Tobacco 1 Tinyint, null
	Lookup Table	Name: Length: Type:	Tobacco_Product_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Tobacco_Product_Type_Desc 50 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Data element added		7/1/2007
	This element replaces the question, "Currently smoke cigarettes".		7/1/2007
	The data element, Smoke_Cigarettes, has been inactivated. Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Currently_Use_Tobacco		
	Smoke_Cigarettes	Currently_Use_Tobacco	Value
	Yes	Smoke	1
	No	None	0

---

**TOBACCO USE – TRIED TO QUIT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has previously tried to quit using tobacco products.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	No	0	
	Yes	1	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Tried_To_Quit_Tobacco 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Data element added		7/1/2007
	This element replaces the question, “Ever tried to quit smoking”.		7/1/2007
	The data element, Tried_To_Quit_Smoking, has been inactivated. Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Tried_To_Quit_Tobacco		
	Tried_To_Quit_Smoking	Tried_To_Quit_Tobacco	Value
	Yes	Yes	1
	No	No	0

---

**TOBACCO USE – WANT TO QUIT**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client wants to quit using tobacco products now.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	No	0	
	Yes	1	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Want_To_Quit_Tobacco 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Data element added		7/1/2007
	This element replaces the question, "Want to quit smoking now".		7/1/2007
	The data element, Want_To_Quit_Smoking, has been inactivated. Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Want_To_Quit_Tobacco		
	Want_To_Quit_Smoking	Want_To_Quit_Tobacco	Value
	Yes	Yes	1
No	No	0	

---

## TRAUMATIC HEAD INJURY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client ever had a traumatic head injury that resulted in loss of consciousness.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Traumatic_Head_Injury 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## TREATMENT NEEDS

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Six questions indicating how strongly the client reports needing treatment or counseling for each of the following issues: Alcohol Problems Drug Problems Family Issues Legal Issues Medical Problems Psychological Problems									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Use the Addiction Severity Index Patient Rating Scale: 0 - Not at all 1 - Slightly 2 - Moderately 3 - Considerably 4 – Extremely									
<b>Business Rules</b>	None									
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">Alcohol_problem_tx_need Drug_problem_tx_need Family_trouble_tx_need Legal_trouble_tx_need Medical_trouble_tx_need Psych_problem_tx_need</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Alcohol_problem_tx_need Drug_problem_tx_need Family_trouble_tx_need Legal_trouble_tx_need Medical_trouble_tx_need Psych_problem_tx_need		Length:	1		Type:	Int, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Alcohol_problem_tx_need Drug_problem_tx_need Family_trouble_tx_need Legal_trouble_tx_need Medical_trouble_tx_need Psych_problem_tx_need								
	Length:	1								
	Type:	Int, null								
<b>Data Element History</b>	---									

## TREATMENT PRIORITY (ADATSA)

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which priority population, if any, the client is in.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	No Priority/Not Applicable (default)		1
	Child Protective Services		2
	IV Drug User		3
	Pregnant		4
	Children in Home		5
	Not Collected [ <i>Inactive 6/1/93</i> ]		6
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Can only be accessed or modified if Assessment Type is ADATSA</p> <p>Injection Drug User Client must have injected drugs (Ever Used Needles to Inject Drugs must equal Yes).</p> <p>Pregnant/Postpartum Defaults to Pregnant if there is an entry in Client must be pregnant or postpartum (Pregnancy Status = 1, 2, 3, or P) for Treatment Priority to equal Pregnant.</p> <p>Children In Home Client must have children at home (the number of Your Children Living With You must be greater than zero).</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>ASSESSMENT_PRIORITY_LUT</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Assessment_Priority_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Assessment_Priority_Desc 30 Varchar; null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Not Collected		6/1/93

---

## TRIBAL CODE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates a client's tribal affiliation.</p> <p>If the client is affiliated with a tribe that is not officially federally recognized then choose number 561, "Not from a Federally recognized tribe".</p> <p>If the client does not know what tribe they are affiliated with then indicate that they are "Other race" in race/ethnicity rather than "Native American".</p> <p>If you would like an electronic version of this list (for ease in searching) the most recent listing of the Tribal Codes can be found at the DBHR website at: <a href="http://www.dshs.wa.gov/dbhr/daT2KMain.shtml#dbhr">http://www.dshs.wa.gov/dbhr/daT2KMain.shtml#dbhr</a></p>
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma</li> <li>2 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove</li> <li>3 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California</li> <li>4 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona</li> <li>5 Akiachak Native Community</li> <li>6 Akiak Native Community</li> <li>7 Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas</li> <li>8 Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma</li> <li>9 Alatna Village</li> <li>10 Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)</li> <li>11 Allakaket Village</li> <li>12 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California</li> <li>13 Angoon Community Association</li> <li>14 Anvik Village</li> <li>15 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma</li> <li>16 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming</li> <li>17 Arctic Village (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)</li> <li>18 Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians of Maine</li> <li>19 Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (formerly Native Village of Mountain Village)</li> <li>20 Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana</li> <li>21 Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)</li> </ol>

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

22	Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
23	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin
24	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians,
25	Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
26	Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California
27	Beaver Village
28	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
29	Big Lagoon Rancheria, California
30	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
31	Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
32	Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California
33	Birch Creek Tribe (formerly listed as Birch Creek Village)
34	Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
35	Blue Lake Rancheria, California
36	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
37	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
38	Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
39	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
40	Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California
41	Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
42	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria, California
43	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California
44	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	45	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California: Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California, Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, Cali
	46	Catawba Indian Nation (aka Catawba Tribe of South Carolina)
	47	Cayuga Nation of New York
	48	Cedarville Rancheria, California
	49	Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
	50	Chalkyitsik Village
	51	Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California
	52	Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
	53	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma
	54	Chevak Native Village
	55	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
	56	Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma
	57	Chickaloon Native Village
	58	Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
	59	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
	60	Chignik Lake Village
	61	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan)
	62	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
	63	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
	64	Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana
	65	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
	66	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
	67	Chuloonawick Native Village
	68	Circle Native Community
	69	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

70	Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
71	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
72	Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
73	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
74	Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California
75	Comanche Indian Tribe, Oklahoma
76	Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana
77	Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation of the Yakama Reservation, Washington
78	Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation, Washington
79	Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, Washington
80	Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians of Oregon
81	Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
82	Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
83	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
84	Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
85	Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
86	Coquille Tribe of Oregon
87	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
88	Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana
89	Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon
90	Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
91	Craig Community Association
92	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota
93	Crow Tribe of Montana

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	94	Curyung Tribal Council (formerly Native Village of Dillingham)
	95	Cuyapaibe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaibe Reservation, California
	96	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California
	97	Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (formerly Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma)
	98	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
	99	Douglas Indian Association
	100	Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
	101	Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada
	102	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina
	103	Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma
	104	Egegik Village
	105	Eklutna Native Village
	106	Ekwok Village
	107	Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California
	108	Elk Valley Rancheria, California
	109	Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada
	110	Emmonak Village
	111	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
	112	Evansville Village (aka Bettles Field)
	113	Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
	114	Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
	115	Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana
	116	Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California
	117	Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
	118	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

119	Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation, Arizona
120	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
121	Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
122	Galena Village (aka Loudon Village)
123	Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
124	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa & Chippewa Indians of Michigan
125	Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
126	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California
127	Guidiville Rancheria of California
128	Gulkana Village
129	Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
130	Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona
131	Healy Lake Village
132	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (formerly known as the Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe)
133	Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
134	Holy Cross Village
135	Hoonah Indian Association
136	Hoop Valley Tribe, California
137	Hopi Tribe of Arizona
138	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California
139	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine
140	Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona
141	Hughes Village
142	Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan
143	Huslia Village
144	Hydaburg Cooperative Association

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

145	Igiugig Village
146	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California
147	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
148	lone Band of Miwok Indians of California
149	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska
150	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
151	Iqurmuit Traditional Council (formerly Native Village of Russian Mission)
152	Ivanoff Bay Village
153	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
154	Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe of Washington
155	Jamul Indian Village of California
156	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana
157	Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, New Mexico
158	Kaguyak Village
159	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona
160	Kaktovik Village (aka Barter Island)
161	Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation, Washington
162	Karuk Tribe of California
163	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California
164	Kaw Nation, Oklahoma
165	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
166	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
167	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
168	Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma
169	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas
170	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	171	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
	172	King Island Native Community
	173	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
	174	Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon
	175	Klawock Cooperative Association
	176	Knik Tribe
	177	Kokhanok Village
	178	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho
	179	Koyukuk Native Village
	180	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
	181	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California
	182	Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
	183	Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin
	184	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Michigan
	185	Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada
	186	Lesnoi Village (aka Woody Island)
	187	Levelock Village
	188	Lime Village
	189	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
	190	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan
	191	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
	192	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
	193	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota
	194	Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

195	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
196	Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation, Washington
197	Lytton Rancheria of California
198	Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation, Washington
199	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California
200	Manley Hot Springs Village
201	Manokotak Village
202	Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California
203	Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut
204	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomie Indians of Michigan
205	McGrath Native Village
206	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
207	Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin
208	Mentasta Traditional Council (formerly Mentasta Lake Village)
209	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California
210	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
211	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
212	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
213	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
214	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
215	Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band; White Earth Band)
216	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi
217	Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

218	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma
219	Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut
220	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
221	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
222	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington
223	Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma
224	Naknek Native Village
225	Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island
226	Native Village of Akhiok
227	Native Village of Akutan
228	Native Village of Aleknagik
229	Native Village of Ambler
230	Native Village of Atka
231	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government (formerly Native Village of Barrow)
232	Native Village of Belkofski
233	Native Village of Brevig Mission
234	Native Village of Buckland
235	Native Village of Cantwell
236	Native Village of Chanega (aka Chenega)
237	Native Village of Chignik
238	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
239	Native Village of Chistochina
240	Native Village of Chitina
241	Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim)
242	Native Village of Council
243	Native Village of Deering
244	Native Village of Diomedea (aka Inalik)
245	Native Village of Eagle
246	Native Village of Eek

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

247	Native Village of Ekuk
248	Native Village of Elim
249	Native Village of Eyak (Cordova)
250	Native Village of False Pass
251	Native Village of Fort Yukon
252	Native Village of Gakona
253	Native Village of Gambell
254	Native Village of Georgetown
255	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
256	Native Village of Hamilton
257	Native Village of Hooper Bay
258	Native Village of Kanatak
259	Native Village of Karluk
260	Native Village of Kasigluk
261	Native Village of Kiana
262	Native Village of Kipnuk
263	Native Village of Kivalina
264	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (aka Copper Center)
265	Native Village of Kobuk
266	Native Village of Kongiganak
267	Native Village of Kotzebue
268	Native Village of Koyuk
269	Native Village of Kwigillingok
270	Native Village of Kwinhagak (aka Quinhagak)
271	Native Village of Larsen Bay
272	Native Village of Marshall (aka Fortuna Ledge)
273	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
274	Native Village of Mekoryuk
275	Native Village of Minto
276	Native Village of Nanwalek (aka English Bay)
277	Native Village of Napaimute
278	Native Village of Napakiak
279	Native Village of Napaskiak

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

280	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
281	Native Village of Nightmute
282	Native Village of Nikolski
283	Native Village of Noatak
284	Native Village of Nuiqsut (aka Nooiksut)
285	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
286	Native Village of Ouzinkie
287	Native Village of Paimiut
288	Native Village of Perryville
289	Native Village of Pilot Point
290	Native Village of Pitka's Point
291	Native Village of Point Hope
292	Native Village of Point Lay
293	Native Village of Port Graham
294	Native Village of Port Heiden
295	Native Village of Port Lions
296	Native Village of Ruby
297	Native Village of Saint Michael
298	Native Village of Savoonga
299	Native Village of Scammon Bay
300	Native Village of Selawik
301	Native Village of Shaktoolik
302	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
303	Native Village of Shishmaref
304	Native Village of Shungnak
305	Native Village of Stevens
306	Native Village of Tanacross
307	Native Village of Tanana
308	Native Village of Tatitlek
309	Native Village of Tazlina
310	Native Village of Teller
311	Native Village of Tetlin
312	Native Village of Tuntutuliak

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	313	Native Village of Tununak
	314	Native Village of Tyonek
	315	Native Village of Unalakleet
	316	Native Village of Unga
	317	Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie)
	318	Native Village of Wales
	319	Native Village of White Mountain
	320	Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah
	321	Nenana Native Association
	322	New Koliganek Village Council (formerly Koliganek Village)
	323	New Stuyahok Village
	324	Newhalen Village
	325	Newtok Village
	326	Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
	327	Nikolai Village
	328	Ninilchik Village
	329	Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
	330	Nome Eskimo Community
	331	Nondalton Village
	332	Nooksack Indian Tribe of Washington
	333	Noorvik Native Community
	334	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana
	335	Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
	336	Northway Village
	337	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
	338	Nulato Village
	339	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (formerly Native Village of Toksook Bay)
	340	Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota
	341	Omaha Tribe of Nebraska

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

342	Oneida Nation of New York
343	Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
344	Onondaga Nation of New York
345	Organized Village of Grayling (aka Holikachuk)
346	Organized Village of Kake
347	Organized Village of Kasaan
348	Organized Village of Kwethluk
349	Organized Village of Saxman
350	Orutsararmuit Native Village (aka Bethel)
351	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma
352	Oscarville Traditional Village
353	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
354	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma
355	Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah
356	Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California
357	Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California
358	Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
359	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
360	Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona
361	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California
362	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine
363	Pauloff Harbor Village
364	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California
365	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma
366	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
367	Pedro Bay Village
368	Penobscot Tribe of Maine
369	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

370	Petersburg Indian Association
371	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California
372	Pilot Station Traditional Village
373	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
374	Pit River Tribe, California (includes Big Bend, Lookout, Montgomery Creek & Roaring Creek Rancherias & XL Ranch)
375	Platinum Traditional Village
376	Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama
377	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
378	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
379	Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
380	Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
381	Portage Creek Village (aka Ohgsenakale)
382	Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
383	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
384	Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
385	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands
386	Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico
387	Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico
388	Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
389	Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico
390	Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico
391	Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico
392	Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico
393	Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico
394	Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico
395	Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico
396	Pueblo of San Juan, New Mexico
397	Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico
398	Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

399	Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico
400	Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico
401	Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico
402	Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico
403	Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico
404	Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington
405	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
406	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
407	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
408	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
409	Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California
410	Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona
411	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington
412	Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
413	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
414	Rampart Village
415	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
416	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
417	Redding Rancheria, California
418	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
419	Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
420	Resighini Rancheria, California (formerly known as the Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria)
421	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
422	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
423	Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

424	Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California (formerly known as the Covelo Indian Community)
425	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
426	Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
427	Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma
428	Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
429	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
430	Saint George Island(See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
431	Saint Paul Island (See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
432	Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona
433	Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
434	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona
435	San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona
436	San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation, California
437	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California
438	Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
439	Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California
440	Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California
441	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California
442	Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska
443	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe of Washington
444	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan
445	Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
446	Seldovia Village Tribe

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

447	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
448	Seminole Tribe of Florida, Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa Reservations
449	Seneca Nation of New York
450	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma
451	Shageluk Native Village
452	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
453	Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
454	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
455	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California
456	Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington
457	Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
458	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation of Idaho
459	Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
460	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota
461	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
462	Skagway Village
463	Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
464	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah
465	Smith River Rancheria, California
466	Snoqualmie Tribe, Washington
467	Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation, California
468	Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
469	South Naknek Village
470	Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado

---

## TRIBAL CODE - Continued

---

471	Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (formerly known as the Devils Lake Sioux Tribe)
472	Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation, Washington
473	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation, Washington
474	St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
475	St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
476	Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota
477	Stebbins Community Association
478	Stillaguamish Tribe of Washington
479	Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
480	Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
481	Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington
482	Susanville Indian Rancheria, California
483	Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation, Washington
484	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California
485	Table Bluff Reservation - Wiyot Tribe, California
486	Table Mountain Rancheria of California
487	Takotna Village
488	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
489	Telida Village
490	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma
491	Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
492	Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona
493	Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
494	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
495	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	496	Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
	497	Traditional Village of Togiak
	498	Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
	499	Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California
	500	Tuluksak Native Community
	501	Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana
	502	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California
	503	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
	504	Tuscarora Nation of New York
	505	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
	506	Twin Hills Village
	507	Ugashik Village
	508	Umkumiute Native Village
	509	United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California
	510	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
	511	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California
	512	Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
	513	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe of Washington
	514	Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah
	515	Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico & Utah
	516	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California
	517	Village of Afognak
	518	Village of Alakanuk
	519	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
	520	Village of Aniak
	521	Village of Atmautluak

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	522	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
	523	Village of Chefornak
	524	Village of Clark's Point
	525	Village of Crooked Creek
	526	Village of Dot Lake
	527	Village of Iliamna
	528	Village of Kalskag
	529	Village of Kaltag
	530	Village of Kotlik
	531	Village of Lower Kalskag
	532	Village of Ohogamiut
	533	Village of Old Harbor
	534	Village of Red Devil
	535	Village of Salamatoff
	536	Village of Sleetmute
	537	Village of Solomon
	538	Village of Stony River
	539	Village of Venetie (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)
	540	Village of Wainwright
	541	Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
	542	Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts
	543	Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, & Washoe Ranches)
	544	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
	545	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma
	546	Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska
	547	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
	548	Wrangell Cooperative Association

---

**TRIBAL CODE - Continued**

---

	549 Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma 550 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe 551 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota 552 Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona 553 Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona 554 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada 555 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada 556 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas 557 Yupiit of Andreafski 558 Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California 559 Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico 560 Cowlitz Indian Tribe 561 Not from a Federally recognized tribe																												
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field if Native American is selected as one of the client's Race/Ethnicity choices. Up to two tribal affiliations may be selected.																												
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_TRIBE TRIBE_LUT																												
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Tribe_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table only)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>Tribe_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>300</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Tribe_ID			Length:	3			Type:	Int, null						(Look-up table only)	Name:	Tribe_Desc			Length:	300			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Tribe_ID																											
	Length:	3																											
	Type:	Int, null																											
(Look-up table only)	Name:	Tribe_Desc																											
	Length:	300																											
	Type:	Varchar, null																											
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Added 560: Cowlitz Indian Tribe</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1/1/02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Added 561: Not from a Federally recognized tribe</td> <td>7/1/07</td> </tr> </table>	Added 560: Cowlitz Indian Tribe	1/1/02	Added 561: Not from a Federally recognized tribe	7/1/07																								
Added 560: Cowlitz Indian Tribe	1/1/02																												
Added 561: Not from a Federally recognized tribe	7/1/07																												

---

## TROUBLED BY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Six questions indicating how troubled the client reports feeling in the past thirty days about each of the following issues: Alcohol Problems Drug Problems Family Issues Legal Issues Medical Problems Psychological Problems									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Use Addiction Severity Index Patient Rating Scale: 0 - Not at all 1 - Slightly 2 - Moderately 3 - Considerably 4 – Extremely									
<b>Business Rules</b>	None									
<b>Tables</b>	ASI_MILESTONE									
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Alcohol_Problem Drug_problem Family_trouble Legal_trouble Medical_Trouble Psych_Problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Alcohol_Problem Drug_problem Family_trouble Legal_trouble Medical_Trouble Psych_Problem		Length:	1		Type:	Int, null
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	Alcohol_Problem Drug_problem Family_trouble Legal_trouble Medical_Trouble Psych_Problem								
	Length:	1								
	Type:	Int, null								
<b>Data Element History</b>	---									

---

## USES DETOX SHORT FORM

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the agency is authorized to use the Detox Short Form to enter milestone records for their clients with a Detoxification modality. To request authorization to use the Detox Short Form please contact DBHR.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Uses_Short_Detox_Form 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from Null to 0		1/30/2005

---

**VALID**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if a data field in the table is an approved value or combination of values in the case of the MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING table. The database administrator manages this field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	Y	
	No	N	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	MODALITY_CONTRACT_FUNDING OFFERED_SERVICE SPECIAL_PROJECT_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Valid 1 Char, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

## VETERAN

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has ever served as an active member in the U.S. military.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
	Refused	2	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE YES_NO_REFUSED_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Veteran 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	Yes_No_Refused_Desc 20 Varchar, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>Changed wording of question from “Are you eligible for veterans’ benefits?” to “Are you a military veteran?” 11/1/01</p> <p>Changed wording of question from “Are you a military veteran?” to “Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Military?” 12/1/08</p> <p>Field became required for all milestones 12/1/08</p> <p>Added choice for “Refused” 12/1/08</p>		

---

## WA DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The client's Washington State driver's license number.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Drivers_License 20 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## YEARS OF EDUCATION

---

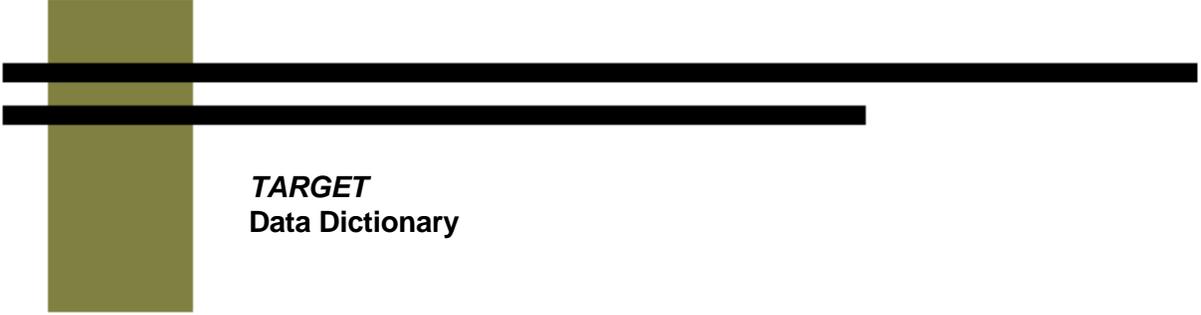
<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the years of education completed by the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	## 0 through 30		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field.</p> <p>If Academic/Training Achievement equals Undergraduate or Post Graduate Degree then Years of Education must be greater than or equal to 10.</p> <p>Warning message if Academic/Training Achievement equals Undergraduate or Post Graduate Degree and Years of Education is between 10 and 13 (inclusive).</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:           Years_Of_Education Length:         2 Type:           Tinyint, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	---		

---

## ZIP CODE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The zip code of the area where the client currently resides. Use the zip code of the agency if the client is transient, resides outside of the United States or if the zip code is unknown.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	##### - ##### or #####
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field Defaults to the value entered in the Agency Default screen, if one is present
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_ADDRESS
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database      Name:      Zip_Code (SQL)                      Length:      10 Type:      Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	---



*TARGET*  
Data Dictionary

## APPENDICES

### Appendix A: Inactive Data Elements



---

## AUTHORIZED DAYS OF SERVICE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the total number of days for which the client is authorized for ADATSA treatment. The maximum number of days is limited to 180 days within any two-year period.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	###
<b>Business Rules</b>	This is a calculated value for display purposes based on case plan planned dates. Authorized Days = Planned End Date – Planned Start Date. If Planned End Date = Planned Start Date Then Authorized Days = 1 day
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive <span style="float: right;">2/1/03</span>

---

## BRAILLE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client reads Braille.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Uses_Braille 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated		7/1/07

---

## CASE PLAN BEGIN DATE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the ADATSA treatment is planned to begin.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Must be greater than 01/01/1999. Must be greater than Assessment Date/Time plus duration		
<b>Tables</b>	CASE_PLAN		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Plan_Start_Date Length: 16 Type: Datetime, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated the use of case plans		2/1/03

---

## CASE PLAN END DATE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the date the ADATSA treatment is planned to end.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field Must be greater than 01/01/1989. Must be greater than the case plan start date. Must be less than interval start date plus 2 years.		
<b>Tables</b>	CASE_PLAN		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Plan_End_Date Length: 16 Type: Datetime, null	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated the use of case plans		2/1/03

---

## CASE PLAN NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The sequential number assigned to the ADATSA case plan. This field is filled in by the TARGET system and is not an entry field.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	CASE_PLAN		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Case_Plan_Sequence 1 Tinyint, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated the use of case plans		2/1/03

## CLIENT IDENTIFIER, OLD (Inactive)

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>The Client Identifier was created automatically by the old TARGET system when a client Master is established.</p> <p>This field is a unique client identifier containing: first five characters of the last name (use blanks to fill if the last name is less than 5 characters), first character of the first name, first character of the middle name (blank if no middle name), six characters of the birth date (YYMMDD) and one character for a tiebreaker (determined by the database). Use alphabetic characters and blanks only.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	None – historical information only		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	CLIENT_MASTER CROSSWALK		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Client_Identifier 16 Uniqueidentifier, not null
	CROSSWALK	Name: Length: Type:	Client_ID 16 Uniqueidentifier, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated. Current system uses a random 36 character hexadecimal string. <span style="float: right;">11/15/01</span>		

---

## CO-OCCURRING DISORDER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Mark the appropriate response <b>if</b> your agency has a <b><u>co-occurring disorder contract</u></b> and is providing mental health and chemical dependency services to this client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SERVICE_FUNDING		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Co_occurring_disorder 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

## CURRENTLY SMOKE CIGARETTES

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client currently smokes tobacco cigarettes.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Code</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Smoke_Cigarettes 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		7/1/07
	Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Currently_Use_Tobacco		

---

**DISALLOWED (ADATSA)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is allowed an exception to the 180 days treatment limits. Select No if the exception is to be processed. Select Yes if the exception will not be processed.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No (default)	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field. DBHR use only.		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Disallowed 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

## DISPLAYS ON ATR

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates which ATR Support Activity types are displayed in a Client Support Activity.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>The Target database administrator updates this field.</u>		
	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	SUPPORT_ACTIVITY_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Displays_On_ATR_Rate 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	ATR types are no longer displayed as this data is collected through the ATR Services screen		4/25/05

---

## DRUG OF CHOICE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Clinical note that indicates the client's drug of choice. This may or may not be the same as one of the drugs listed as primary, secondary or tertiary.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Not collected in TARGET
<b>Business Rules</b>	N/A
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>

---

## EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates an emergency contact number for the client.	
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Not entered into the TARGET database.	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None	
<b>Tables</b>	N/A	
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A	
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated	7/1/07

## ENGLISH READING ABILITY

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the English reading skills of the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Functional (default) read and understand meaning of English text		2
	Interpretive Services Needed		1
	Unknown		3
	Limited [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		4
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE ENGLISH_ABILITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database TREATMENT_MILESTONE  (Look-up table only)  (Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	English_Reading_Ability 1 Tinyint, null
		Name: Length: Type:	English_Ability_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
		Name: Length: Type:	English_Ability_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Limited		11/15/01
	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

## ENGLISH SPEAKING ABILITY

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the English speaking skills of the client.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>		<u>Target Codes</u>
	Functional (default)		2
	Interpretive Services Needed		1
	Unknown		3
	Limited [ <i>Inactive 11/15/01</i> ]		4
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE ENGLISH_ABILITY_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database TREATMENT_MILESTONE	Name: Length: Type:	English_Reading_Ability 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	English_Ability_ID 1 Tinyint, not null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	English_Ability_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated Limited		11/15/01
	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

**EVER TRIED TO QUIT SMOKING**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client has ever tried to quit smoking tobacco cigarettes. Choose "No" if the client has never smoked.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Tried_To_Quit_Smoking 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		7/1/07
	Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Tried_To_Quit_Tobacco		

---

## EXCEPTION DAYS (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The total number of days that have been applied to the client's allowable ADATSA days through the ADATSA Exception.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is a calculated field
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>This number is calculated by subtracting the Exception_Start_Date from the Exception_End_Date. The resulting amount equals the Exception Days.</p> <p>Exception Days is added to the total number of available ADATSA days to determine how many days of ADATSA treatment the client can have.</p>
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive <span style="float: right;">2/1/03</span>

---

## EXCEPTION END DATE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The ending date for which the exception has been granted or approved within the established ADATSA interval.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Needs to be less than the Interval Start Date plus 2 years. For DBHR Staff only		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Exception_End_Date 10 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

## EXCEPTION NOTE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates any special comment notes accompanying the exception of the 180 day limit of ADATSA treatment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Enter comments.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	For DBHR staff only.		
<b>Tables</b>			
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Exception_Note 70 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

## EXCEPTION START DATE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	The start date for which the exception has been granted or approved within the established ADATSA interval.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Format: mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Needs to be greater than the Interval Start Date. For DBHR staff only.		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Exception_Start_Date 10 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

**EXCEPTION TYPE (ADATSA)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the reason for the extension of the 180 day treatment limitations. (Not an entry field in the Provider System.)		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	180 Day	2	
	Other	3	
	Residential	4	
	Waiver	5	
	Outpatient [Inactive 11/15/01]	1	
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field For DBHR staff only.		
<b>Tables</b>	ADATSA_EXCEPTION ADATSA_EXCEPTION_TYPE_LUT		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Exception_Type_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Lookup table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Exception_Type_Desc 35 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

## FEE STATUS

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the portion of treatment fees the client or their insurance will pay.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>
	No Fee	Full payment made by public funds/client pays nothing	1
	Full Fee	Full payment made by client and/or their insurance	2
	Partial Fee	Partial payment made by public funds and partial (\$2.00 or more) payment from other funds	3
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required field for admissions		
<b>Tables</b>	AGENCY_PREFERENCES PRIVATE_FEE_STATUS_LUT SERVICE_FUNDING		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Private_Fee_Status_ID 1 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	Private_Fee_Status_Desc 30 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Stopped collecting this information for assessments		3/1/03
	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

## INTERVAL END DATE (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Each eligible client is allowed 180 days of ADATSA funded treatment in a two year period. The Interval End Date defines the end of the two year period. A new two year period may begin after the current interval has expired.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is calculated by the TARGET 2000 system.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	This is calculated based on the client's Interval Start Date plus 2 years.		
<b>Tables</b>	INTERVAL_INFO		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Current_Interval_End_Date 16 Datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

## INTERVAL START DATE (ADATSA)

<b>Field Description</b>	Each eligible client is allowed 180 days of ADATSA funded treatment in a two year period. The Interval Start Date defines the beginning of the two year period.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	This is calculated by the TARGET 2000 system.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>This is established based on the client's first planned admission for an ADATSA case plan.</p> <p>The Interval Start Date is modified by the actual admission date for an ADATSA case plan to reflect the earliest admission for a case plan.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	INTERVAL_INFO ADATSA_EXECPTION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Current_Interval_Start_Date 16 Datetime, not null
	ADATSA_EXECPTION	Name: Length: Type:	Interval_Start_Date 16 Datetime, not null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

## LARGE PRINT ENGLISH

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client needs large print in order to read.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Uses_Large_Type_English 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		7/1/07

---

## NEXT OF KIN

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Name and relationship of closest familial relation to client.
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Not Collected in TARGET.
<b>Business Rules</b>	None
<b>Tables</b>	N/A
<b>Field Information</b>	N/A
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span>

## NODS SCORE

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>The NODS score for this client. The NODS instrument uses two scores, one for the client's current situation and one for the past twelve months. Please enter the score for the last twelve months into this field.</p> <p>The NODS instrument is an assessment tool from the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) that was developed to identify and assess problem gambling. NODS stands for NORC DSM Screen for Gambling Problems.</p> <p>This field is for gambling milestones.</p>												
<b>Valid Entries</b>	A number from 0 through 11												
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required if assessment or admission type is Gambling.</p> <p>At discharge it is required if the admission type was Gambling or CD and Gambling.</p>												
<b>Tables</b>	GAMBLING_MILESTONE												
<b>Field Information</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">NODS</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Int, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	NODS			Length:	4			Type:	Int, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	NODS											
	Length:	4											
	Type:	Int, null											
<b>Data Element History</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Created</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">10/3/05</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Effective approximately February 2008 agencies started using this field to record the SOGS score for a client rather than the NODS score.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inactivated</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7/1/2008</td> </tr> </table>	Created	10/3/05	Effective approximately February 2008 agencies started using this field to record the SOGS score for a client rather than the NODS score.		Inactivated	7/1/2008						
Created	10/3/05												
Effective approximately February 2008 agencies started using this field to record the SOGS score for a client rather than the NODS score.													
Inactivated	7/1/2008												

---

**NO SHOW**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client did not show up at the planned treatment agency to begin his or her ADATSA treatment.														
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<p>The "No Show" box is checked to indicate that the client did not show up for treatment.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>			Yes	1			No	0		
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>														
Yes	1														
No	0														
<b>Business Rules</b>	This can only be modified by the agency that did the ADATSA Assessment for this client.														
<b>Tables</b>	CASE_PLAN														
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	No_Show_Flag 1 Tinyint, null												
<b>Data Element History</b>	Changed value of "No" from Null to 0		1/30/05												
	Inactive		2/1/03												

---

**PLANNED AGENCY NUMBER (ADATSA)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the agency number in the case plan where the ADATSA client is planned to enter treatment.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#####		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required Field		
<b>Tables</b>	CASE_PLAN		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Planned_Agency_Number 6 Character, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

**PLANNED MODALITY (ADATSA)**

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates the modality of the case plan.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Valid entries may be picked from the list of Modalities in the MODALITY_LUT.		
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>The Planned Modality must be one that is active for the Planned Agency as of the case plan start date.</p>		
<b>Tables</b>	<p>CASE_PLAN</p> <p>MODALITY_LUT</p>		
<b>Field Information</b>	<p>DASA Database (SQL)</p> <p>(Lookup table only)</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>Length:</p> <p>Type:</p>	<p>Planned_Modality</p> <p>2</p> <p>Tinyint, null</p> <p>Modality_ID</p> <p>2</p> <p>Tinyint, null</p>
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

---

## POLY SUBSTANCE USE

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>Indicates that the client takes three or more drugs at a time (not including Tobacco products) in a more or less random pattern.</p> <p>This field is used to reflect a pattern of usage that involves a relatively random combination of drugs. Clients that fit in this category will often choose to take whatever drugs are available regardless of effect.</p> <p>A client's use of multiple drugs does not necessarily qualify them in this category.</p> <p>Note: This definition is somewhat different than the definitions of Poly Substance Use and Poly Substance Abuse as found in the DSM.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Polysubstance_Use 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

## REFERRING CASE PLAN NUMBER (ADATSA)

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Identifies a number corresponding to the ADATSA treatment plan. This is generated by the TARGET system.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	#		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	ADMISSION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Referring_Case_Plan_Sequence 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		2/1/03

## SCHOOL TYPE

<b>Field Description</b>																									
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Choices</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Target Codes</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Academic</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not in School/NA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other/Alternative</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vocational/Technical</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	Academic	2	Not in School/NA	1	Other/Alternative	4	Vocational/Technical	3														
<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>																								
Academic	2																								
Not in School/NA	1																								
Other/Alternative	4																								
Vocational/Technical	3																								
<b>Business Rules</b>	<p>Required Field</p> <p>Must equal Not in School if School Status equals Not Enrolled.</p> <p>Cannot equal Not in School if School Status equals Part Time or Full Time.</p>																								
<b>Tables</b>	<p>TREATMENT_MILESTONE</p> <p>SCHOOL_TYPE_LUT</p>																								
<b>Field Information</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DASA Database (SQL)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">School_Type_ID</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Tinyint, null</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Look-up table)</td> <td>Name:</td> <td>School_Type_Desc</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Length:</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Type:</td> <td>Varchar, null</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	School_Type_ID			Length:	1			Type:	Tinyint, null		(Look-up table)	Name:	School_Type_Desc			Length:	35			Type:	Varchar, null	
DASA Database (SQL)	Name:	School_Type_ID																							
	Length:	1																							
	Type:	Tinyint, null																							
(Look-up table)	Name:	School_Type_Desc																							
	Length:	35																							
	Type:	Varchar, null																							
<b>Data Element History</b>	<p>Inactivated data element <span style="float: right;">7/1/07</span></p>																								

---

## STATUTORY MAX

---

<b>Field Description</b>	This is the date that Department of Corrections supervision ends.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	mm/dd/yyyy		
<b>Business Rules</b>	Required if a DOC Consent Date is entered.		
<b>Tables</b>	DEPARTMENTAL_COLLABORATION		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Statutory_Max 8 datetime, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Added		7/1/05
	Inactivated		3/27/06

---

## USER DEFINED OPTION

---

<b>Field Description</b>	<p>This field is for users to enter a lookup option for a drug choice which is not one of the currently defined choices or for which special tracking is directed by appropriate authority such as county or state funding agencies to track substances not reflected in the substance choices.</p> <p>An example might be to add a choice for a new drug or for a client issue that is not drug related such as anorexia or a gambling addiction.</p>		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	Text		
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	USER_DEFINED_OPTION_LUT TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	User_Def_Option_ID 3 Tinyint, null
	(Look-up table only)	Name: Length: Type:	User_Def_Option_Desc 100 Varchar, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactivated data element		7/1/07

---

## WANT TO QUIT SMOKING NOW

---

<b>Field Description</b>	Indicates if the client is interested in quitting smoking cigarettes.		
<b>Valid Entries</b>	<u>Choices</u>	<u>Target Codes</u>	
	Yes	1	
	No	0	
<b>Business Rules</b>	None		
<b>Tables</b>	TREATMENT_MILESTONE		
<b>Field Information</b>	DASA Database (SQL)	Name: Length: Type:	Want_To_Quit_Smoking 1 Tinyint, null
<b>Data Element History</b>	Inactive		7/1/07
	Previous entries in this field have been transferred to Want_To_Quit_Tobacco		